Eng. Lib
Japan

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A

AASTAD, J., on Relative Dilution Method of Measurement of Flow, 125
Abbreviations and Symbols, Standard, 238
Abell C. F. on Air-Cooled Aero-Engine Development, 308*. See 319
Abell, Prof. T. B., on Measurement of Virtual Mass of Ship Models, 154*. See 116
Aberpergwm Colliery, Pulverised-Fuel Plant for Anthracite Duff, 705*
Abutments, Arch, Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, 227*
Acceleration, Ship's, Differential Pendulum for Determination, 116, 154*
Accelerometer, Remotely-Recording, for Road Experiments, 147*

Accidents :

Airship " R 101," Wreck of, 465
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industrial Accidents, Home Office Inspector's Report, 206
Machinery Failures, Report of British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd. 525
Shipping, Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 210, 420
Accumulators, Ruths, for Power Storage, 249 ; at Poultry Farm, 460*
— Steam, in Power Stations 696
Acetylene Association, British, Report on Oxy-Acetylene Industry, 78
— Dissolved, Effect of Heat on, 147
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acid, Sulphuric, and its Manufacture (Review), 224
Ackermann, Dr. H., on Manufacturing Refractory Bricks and Blocks 10
Acoustical Screening of Gunfire Sounds, Southend-on-Sea, 731*
Adams, R. R., on Thrust Measurements on S.S. " Clairton," 770
Adamson, D., & Co., Ltd., Super-Lancashire Boiler Unit, 378*
Adamson, Dr. D., the Late, 489*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adits, Tunnel, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 612*
Admiralty Gun-Metal, Effect of Phosphorus, 388
— See also *Warships*
Aerials, Directional, Rugby Wireless Station, 541*, 624*
— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*

Aeronautics :

Aerodynamic Characteristics of Airships, 341
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 168*, 208
— and Hydrodynamics, Handbook of (Review), 575
Aeronautical Industry, Use of Non-Ferrous Metals in, 333
— Research Committee, Report, 483
Aeroplane Construction, Metal Joints, Stampings, Forgings and Castings in, 282
— — Use of Rubber, 300
— Parts, Prevention of Corrosion, 282
— Research on, 169*, 483
— Wing Flutter, Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 169
Aircraft Materials, Choice, Treatment and Testing of, 282
Airships, Gas Fuel for, 148, 343, 353
— " Graf Zeppelin," Construction of, 353 ; Flights of, 413
— Handling, Mechanisation of, 114, 414
— Helium Production at Amarillo, Texas, 229
— Mooring Towers for, 114, 414
— " R 100 " and " R 101," Construction of, 341*, 353, 412. See 319, 465, 788*
— "R 101," Engines of, 319 ; Wreck of, 465 ; X-Ray Examination of, 788*

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Airships, Rigid, Development of Construction, 341*, 353, 412
— Use of Gas Fuel, 148, 343, 353
Busk Studentship, Cambridge, Application Form, 74
Civil Aviation in Canada, Report, 742
— — in Persia, 327
— — See also *Airships* (above).
Engines, Aeroplane, Aluminium-Alloy Piston for, 333
— — Bristol Jupiter, Radial Type, 308*, 319
— — Problems in Design, 21
— — Radial Type, Townend Ring and Cowling for, 311*
— — Researches on, 483
— Oil, for Airships, 343. See 319
— — Beardmore, Airship " R.101 " 319
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Air-Cooled, Development of, 20, 55, 308, 319
— — Aeroplane, Detonation and Lubricating Oils, 32*, 99. See LETTER, 172
— — Aeroplane, Radial Type, Reduction of Drag, National Physical Laboratory, 169, 311*
— — Maybach, Airship " Graf Zeppelin," Use of Gas Fuel in, 353
" Graf Zeppelin," Airship, Construction of, 353 ; Flights of, 413
Helium Production, Amarillo, Texas, 229
— Use in Airships, 341, 354, 465
Imperial College of Science, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 372
Mooring Towers for Airships, 114, 414
Propellers, Aerial, Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 169*
Research Committee, Aeronautical, Report, 483
Streamlined Forms, Resistance in Air and Water, 208
Townend Ring for Aero-Engines, 311*
Wind Resistance of Ships, Model Experiments, 116, 184*
— Tunnel Experiments on Airship Models, National Physical Laboratory, 341
— — National Physical Laboratory, 168*
Wing Flutter in Aeroplanes, Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 169
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Afforestation of Watersheds, 730
Ageing, Artificial, of Duralumin, 358, 473*
— of Magnets, 815
Aggregates for Concrete, 764*
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Engineering, Institute of, International Tractor Trials, 367*, 401*, 437*, 466
Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd., Marl-Extracting Machine, 13* ; 38-h.p. Aveling & Porter Agricultural Tractor, 370* ; 26-h.p. Blackstone Diesel Agricultural Tractor, 401*
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery, Cultivator with Compensated Tines and Self-Lifting Gear (W. A. Wood Co., Ltd.), 107*
— — Monotrac Motor Cultivator (G. Monro, Ltd.), 784*
— — Reaper and Thresher Combined (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 82*
— Motors. See *Engines ; Motors ; Tractors*
— Show, Smithfield Club, 750*
— Society, Royal, Manchester Show, 39*, 80*. See 107* ; International Tractor Trials 367*, 401*, 437*, 466
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Artificial Fertilisers in, 318
— Ministry of, Report on Trade Effluents and Sewers, 47
— Use of Electricity in, 59
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd., 40-60 b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 550* ; 12-20 h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Petrol-Paraffin Engine, 551*
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air ; Pneumatic*
— Compressor for 2,500-h.p. Fullagar-Diesel Engine, 9*
— — for 2,200-b.h.p. Jörgensen Diesel Engine, 307*
— — Two-Stage (Etablissements François, S.A.), 515*
— Cooling Oil by, 708. See LETTER, 783
Air Filters for Internal-Combustion Engines, Efficiency of, 221*. See LETTER, 295*
— Heater for Super-Lancashire Boiler Unit, 378*
— High-Pressure, Physiological Effects, 351
— Hydrogen Explosions, Unexpected, 252*
— Mine, Reconditioning of, 162*
— Pollution from Works, 305
— Purification, Electrical Methods, 504
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Ajax-Northrup Electric Furnace for Steel Making, 409*, 417
Alameda-Oakland Estuary Tube, California, 383*, 449*
Albert Dock, Liverpool, 122*
Aldis Borescopes, Examination of Rotor Shafts, 128*
Alexandra Dock, Liverpool, 122*
Alkali Works, 1929, Annual Report, 305
Allen Air Appliance Co., Pneumatic Ash Removal Wagon, 537*
Allen, E. W., on Diesel Auxiliary Generating Machinery, 478
Allen, R. F., on Skidding of Road Vehicles, 778
Alloys. See *Metallurgy* ; *Microphotographs* ; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alluvial Deposits, Mining of (Review), 195
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric ; Turbo-Alternators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Conductors, Steel-Cored, Joint for, 760*
— Effect on Cast Iron, 57
— Powder, Standard Specification, 689
— Use in Shipbuilding, 770
Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., Aberpergwm Colliery, Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 705*
Amarillo, Texas, Helium Production, 229
America, Construction of Skyscrapers in, 113
— Latin, Engineering Markets of, 780
American Committees on Scientific and Engineering Symbols, Work of, 238
— Gas Association. See *Gas Association*
— High Speed Oil Engines, 534*
— Institute of Electrical Engineers. See *Electrical Engineers*
— — of Mining and Metallurgy. See *Mining*
— Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
American Locomotive Co., High-Pressure Compound Locomotive " James Archbald," 737*, 798*. See *Erratum*, 783
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— Standard Specification for Cement and Concrete, 105
— See also *United States*
Ammonia, Sulphate of, Production, 689
— Synthetic, Industry, Development of, 311
Amplifiers, Valve, Use with Duddell Oscillographs, 671*. *See* LETTERS 720*
Amsler, A. J., & Co., Friction Testing Machine, 29 ; 10-ton Testing Machine, 355* ; Ductility Tester, 355*
Analysis, Spectrum, of Steels, 635*
Anchor Frames, Kill van Kull Arch Bridge, New York, 227*
Anderten Locks, Mittelland Canal, Germany, 35*, 101*, 150*
Andrews, E. S., on Retaining Walls, 728
Anhydrite, Canadian, Commercial Uses of, 244
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Ansaldo, S. A., 4-6-2 Type Diesel Locomotive, 654*
Ansaldo, Stabilimenti Elettrotecnici, Portable Transformer Substation, 516*
Antenna Arrays, Rugby Wireless Station, 541*, 624*
Anthracite Duff, Pulverised-Fuel Plant for, Aberpergwm Colliery, 705*
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Knock Rating of Motor Fuels, 468, 512*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Crystal, Twinning Planes in, 118*
— Effect on Lead-Tin Alloys, 794*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Scientific and Technical, Display of, 433
Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., Open-Hearth Furnaces, 375
Appleton, Prof. E. V., on Meteorological Relations of Atmospherics, 701 ; on Wireless Echoes, 702
Appleyard, K. C., on Dry Cleaning of Coal, 760
Applied Mechanics, International Congress, Stockholm, Strength of Pipe Bends, by Prof. W. Hovgaard, 655
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, Appeal for Funds, 435
— See also *Education*
Arapuni Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, Reconditioning, 676*
Arc. See *Electric ; Furnace ; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Kill van Kull, New York, Substructure, 227*
— — Sydney Harbour. See *Bridge*. See LETTER, 244 ; appointment of Dr. J. J. C. Bradfield as Chief Engineer, 439
— Flat, Ferro-Concrete, Effect of Temperature on, 728
— and Portals, Ferro-Concrete (Review), 421
— Rib, Ferro-Concrete, Raritan River Bridge, New Jersey, 197*
" Archimedes," S.S., History of, 191
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architecture of Concrete, 727
Arctic Regions, Thermal Energy of Water in, 216
Ardington, International Agricultural Tractor Trials, 367*, 401*, 437*, 466
Argentina, Electric Power Stations in, 250
— Engineering Markets of, 780
— Oil Production in, 92
— Tidal Power in, 51, 570
Armco Iron, Effect of Under-Stressing, 281
Armoured Brickwork for Structures (Review), 164
Armourers' and Braziers' Co., Lectures on Brittle Fracture of Metals, 685*, 717*, 752*
Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 15-h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 498*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Roll-Grinding and Turning Lathe, 280*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd, 2-6-2 + 2-6-2 -Type Locomotive, Great Western Railway, Brazil, 520*
Armstrong-Whitworth Fuel Research Set, Investigation of Anti-Knock Motor Fuels, 468, 512*
Artificial Fertilisers and the World's Food Supply, 318
— Lines and Filters, Theory of (Review), 719
Asakura, Dr. K., on Coal Economy in Japanese Locomotives, 214
Ash, Coal, Fusion Tests, Report, 314
— Coke, Melting Point of, 92. See *Erratum*, 141
— Emission and Coal Cleaning, 312
— Handling Plant, Horden Colliery, 392*
— Removal from Flue Gases, 150*
— — Wagon, Pneumatic (Allen Air Appliance Co.), 537*
Askania Regulator for Steam-Turbine Governor, 700*
Asphalt Mastic Roofings, Investigations on, 670
— Roads Association, Kingston By-Pass Road Experiments, 565*
— Use in Road Construction, 594
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 95-h.p. High-Speed Oil Engine, 584*
Association, British. See *British Association.*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
— for the Promotion of Co-operation between Scientific and Technical Societies and Institutions, 555, 653. See LETTER, 754
Atlantic Liners See *Steamers*
Atlas-Werke A.-G., Safety Coupling for Electric Windlasses, 447*
Atmospheric Corrosion of Copper, 387, 631
— Pollution Committee, Researches on Daylight, 241
— Relief Valve, 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 761*
Atmospherics, Meteorological Relations of, 701
Aufhäuser, Dr., on Coal in Germany, 92
Austin, Sir H., on Motor-Car Design, 495
Austin, Société Anonyme, 20-h.p. Petrol Agricultural Tractor, 370*

Australia, Engineering Markets of, 301*, 610
— Lightning Effect on Telephone Line, 53
— New South Wales Railways, 70-ton Breakdown Cranes, 88*
— — South Wales, Report on Public Works, 809
— Paper Manufacture from Straw, 180
— Sydney Harbour Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Yallourn, 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Steam Turbo-Generator, 699*, 761*
Australian Automatic Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 505
Austria, Engineering Markets of, 87, 160
— Water-Power Regulations in, 571
Austrian Marine, Internal-Combustion Engines in, 478. See *Erratum*, 596
Autoclave Presses, Rubber-Curing (F. Shaw & Co., Ltd.), 95*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Automobile Engineering, National Certificates in, 435
— Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address, by Sir H. Austin, on Trend in Motor-Car Design, 495; The Commercial Motor—Some Difficulties of the User, by C. le M. Gosselin, 654. See LETTER, 754; Experiments on Motion of a Four-Wheeled Vehicle when Some Wheels are Locked, by J. Bradley and S. A. Wood, 777; Behaviour of Rubber-Tyred Wheels on Road Surfaces, by J. Bradley and R. F. Allen, 778; Annual Dinner, 719
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., High-Speed Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 80*; Oil-Driven Road Rollers, 82*; 38-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 370*; 5½-cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 426*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Bicentenary of, 19
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle, Crank, Locomotive, Failure from Fatigue, 686*
— Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Tramway, Standard Specification, 10
Aylesbury Corporation, Rural Electricity Scheme, 181*
Azbe, V. J., on Smoke Abatement in United States, 312

B.

BABBINGTON, A., on Land Drainage Act, 1930, and River-Pollution Prevention, 730
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., High-Pressure Boilers, S.S. "King George V," 428*; Experimental Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 615*
Badlam, S., on Cold Rolling of Strip Steel, 759
Bailey, E. C., on Coal Firing of Boiler Furnaces in United States, 214
Bailey, R. W., Creep of Tubes and Cylinders, 83; on Safety of Rotors of Turbo-Generators, 242*. See LETTER, 294.
Bain, E. C., on Stainless Steels and Irons, 759
Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., Whidbourne Air-Driven Stroboscope, 503*
Baker, A. R., on Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, 383*, 449*
Bakers' Ovens, Steam-Heated, Explosions of, 24.
— — Electric, in France, 130
Balakschin, S., on Coal Resources of Siberia, 92
Baldwin Locomotive Works, 4-8-4 Type Locomotive, Chicago and North Western Railway, 443*
Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 610*, 674*, 735*
Baling Presses, Tin, Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, 546*
Ball Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bamfords, Ltd., Adjustable Horse Rake, 751
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Banfield, T. H., on Coal Firing of Boiler Furnaces in United States, 214
Bannwarth, Dr. A., on Diesel Engines for Peak Loads, 571
Barash, M., on Price of Coke and Cost of Gas Production, 311
Barjot, Dr. H., on Thermal Energy of Water in Arctic Regions, 216
Barking Power Station, 475
Barometers, Testing of, National Physical Laboratory, 273
Barrages, Construction of, 23.
Base-Exchange Process, Water Softening, 218
Basic Slags, Analysis of, 404
Basins, Storage, Multiple, Anderton Locks, Mitteiland Canal, 35*, 101*, 159*
Bastian Meter Co., Ltd., Mascarini Electric Boilers, 460*
Batho, Prof. C., on Structural Steel Design, 445. See 399, 408. See LETTER, 518
Battersea Power Station, 628*; Flue-Gas Cleaning Plant, 709*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauer, Prof. B., on Electrical Supply and Construction in Switzerland, 26
Bauer-Wach Machinery, S.S. "St. Clair," 418*, 485*
Baum System of Electric Power Transmission, 347
Baumann, K., on Future Developments of Steam Cycle, 597*, 661*, 723*. See 626
Beacon, Radio, Rotating, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 271*
Beams, Composite Hollow-Brick and Concrete, Tests, 464
— Concrete, Flexural Tests of, 105
Bearce, W. D., on Electric Traction on Railways, 215
Beard, J., on Trade-Union Policy, 299
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 294*; Oil Engines, Airship "R.101," 319; Closing of Dalmuir Shipyard, 332.
Bearing, Lignum-Vitæ, Invention of, 193
— Lubrication Experiments, National Physical Laboratory, 67
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Beaumont, Major E. G. E., on Power Transmission for Motor Vehicles, 416
Beet-Sugar Effluents, Purification of, 14
Beggs' Method of Stress Determination, 399, 408, 445. See LETTER, 518
Beilby Memorial Awards, 23
"Belawan," S.S., Efficiency of Engines, 660
Belfast, York Street Flax Spinning Mills, Electrification of, 23, 140
Belgian Open-Hearth Furnace Steel Works, 373*, 417
Belgium, Conditions in Iron and Steel Industry, 17
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 176
— Engineering Markets of, 87, 160, 453, 610, 733, 809
— Exports to Great Britain, 306. See *Erratum*, 363
— International Marine Motor Trials, 427
— Liége Exhibition, 68*, 230*, 355*, 515*. See 579*
Bell, H., Tomb of, 497
Bell, T., & Co., Re-equipment of Triest-Opicina Mountain Railway, 133*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Power Transmission by, 416
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*.
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bends, Pipe, Strength of, 655
Benes Fuel Pump for High-Speed Oil Engines, 629*. See *Erratum*, 660
Bentall, E. H., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Smithfield Show, 750
Benzole Extraction in Gas Industry, 311
Berger, Dr. F., on Use of Excess Electric Power, 504
Berlin Power Station, Load-Despatching System, 572
— World Power Conference. See *World Power Conference*
Berridge, H., on Colloidal Nature and Water Content of Clays, 5*, 61*. See LETTER, 275
Berthier Machine Rifle, 360*. See *Erratum*, 397
Beryllium, Researches on, National Physical Laboratory, 209
Bessemer Steel Production, British and Continental, 373
Bessey, G. E., on Estimation of Free Calcium Hydroxide in Cement, 314
Bianchi, G., on Railway Electrification in Italy, 716
Bicentenary of W. & T. Avery, Ltd., 19
— of J. Wedgwood. See *Ceramic Society*
Bicheroux Process, Sheet-Glass Manufacture, 749, 758*
Biedermann, Mr., on Fire Protection in German Liners, 458
Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 109*, 183*, 217*
Bin, Storage, Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 488*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bird, A. L., on Nozzles and Sprays for Oil Engines, 571
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, Future of, 748
— Lighting of, 377
— Soho Foundry, Old Machine Tools at, 19
— University, High-Frequency Oscillator of Wide Range, 253*
Birtley Iron Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Coal-Cleaning Plant at Horden, 390*
Bishop, W. A., on Gas in Public Street Illumination, 377
Bismuth, Thermal Conductivity of, 240
Bitumen, Use in Road Construction, 594
Blackett Underground Chain Coal Conveyor, 728*
Blacksmith's Manual (Review), 673
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 26-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 401*
Blading, 25,000-kw. Steam Turbine, 189*
— Turbine, Back-Pressure Steam, 700*
Blair Scholarships, Awards, 235
"Blairmore," "Blairspey" and "Blairnevis," Comparison of Trial Trip Performances, 93*, 114
"Blanche," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 430. See *Erratum*, 492
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blaugas, Use in Airships, 148
Bleeding in Steam Turbines, Economic Limits, 248
Bleichert, A., & Co., A.-G., Dischargers at Porto Marghera, 457*
"Blinjoe," S.S., Efficiency of Engines, 660
Bloch, Dr. E., on Electric and Magnetic Properties of Metals, 701
Blood, W. H., Junr., on Grounding of Electric Circuits in United States, 313
Blooms, Steel, Standard Specification, 355
Blutergess Centrifugal Sifting Machine, 802*
"Boadicea," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 430. See *Erratum*, 492
Board of Education, Committee on Education for Salesmanship, Report on Foreign Languages, 148; National Certificates in Automobile Engineering and Foundry Work, 435
— of Trade Reports, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 24, 42, 234
— — Report on British Industries Fair, 748
— — Report, Fires in Cargo and Bunker Coal, 236
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bodenseher, E., on Pumped Storage Reservoirs and Power Supply of Towns, 249
Boegehold, A. L., on Properties of Cast Iron, 281
Boiler, Babcock & Wilcox, Experimental, for Pulverised Fuel, 615*; Horden Colliery, 392*; 545-lb. Pressure, S.S. "King George V," 428*
— Control, Centralisation of, 505
— Electric, Mascarini, Poultry Farm, 460*
— Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 24, 42, 234
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— — Water. See *Water*
— and Furnaces, Developments in, 50
Boiler Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— High-Pressure, Lakeside Power Station, Tube Failures at, 544
— — Pressure, Löffler, Trials of, 632*
— — Pressure, Materials for, 544
— Locomotive, Efficiency of, 380
— — High-Pressure with Water-Tube Firebox, 737*, 798*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Accidents in Fishing Vessels, 42
— — Experimental, for Pulverised Fuel, 615*
— — Pulverised-Coal Firing Tests in, 573*, 638
— — Use of Coal and Oil in, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
— Multiple Superheater, for High Pressures and Temperatures, 626, 664*, 723
— Owners, German Association of, Investigations on High-Pressure Boilers, 545; Trials of 1,700-lb. Löffler Boiler, 632*
— for Peak-Load Conditions, 214
— Plants, Radiation in, 214
— Simon-Carves, Aberpergwm Colliery, Pulverised-Fuel Fired, 705*
— Stirling, West Ham Power Station Extensions, 709
— Super-Lancashire (D. Adamson & Co.), 378*
— Tubes, High-Pressure, Stresses in, 544
— — Locomotive, Sand-Blast Scaler, 217*
— Waste-Heat, in Iron and Steel Works, 214
— Water Tube, Billingham Super-Pressure Plant, 119*, 183*, 217*
— — Tube, Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, 546*
— — Tube, Vertical Sectional (Fraser & Fraser, Ltd.), 739*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bollards, Wire-Rope Fender, Welland Ship Canal Locks, 767*
Bolts, Steam Pipe Flanges, Creep Stresses in, 598, 626, 661*
Booden, A., on Large Double-Slot Three-Phase Motors, 27
Books, New, Notes on, 94. 138, 263, 488, 666, 783, 811. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 14, 44, 74, 108, 140, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 328, 362, 396, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 744, 774, 804
Boom, Fender, Welland Ship Canal Locks, 768*
— Floating, Safety, Anderton Locks, Mittelland Canal, 159*
Borchardt, P., on Decomposition of Gas by Pressure, 311
Borescopes, Aldis, for Examination of Rotor Shafts, 128*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borns, Dr. H., the Late, 782
Botany, Size and Form in Plants, 318
Bouncing-Pin Indicator, Tests of Motor Fuels, 468, 512*
Bower, Prof. F. O., on Size and Form in Plants, 318
Bowmaker, E. J. C., on Plasticity of Clays, 813
Boyes, R., on Gas Rate Fixing, 28
Bracing, Timber, Chippawa Creek Syphon, Welland Ship Canal, 320*
— — New York Subway Construction, 509*
Bradfield, Dr. J. J. C. Appointment as Chief Engineer, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 439. See also 202, 559*, 645*, and LETTER, 244
Bradley, J., on Skidding of Road Vehicles, 777
Bragg, Prof. E. M., on Experiments on Bulbous Bows, 770
Bragg, Prof. W. L., on Structure of Solid State in Inorganic Compounds, 701
Brake Drums, Fender Gear, Welland Ship Canal Locks, 767*
— Rail, Triest-Opicina Mountain Railway, 135*
Brallier, P. S., on Power in the Manufacture of Electrochemicals, 504
Brandt, A., on Air Filters for Internal-Combustion Engines, 221*. *See* LETTER 295*
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Tubes and Glands, Standard Specification, 180
Bratina, F., on Coal Production in Yugoslavia, 92
"Brazen," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 140
Brazil, Engineering Markets of, 780
— Great Western Railway, 2-6-2 + 2-6-2 Type Articulated Locomotives, 520*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwater Extension, Port Colborne, Welland Ship Canal, 637*
— Valparaiso Harbour, Construction of, 332, 335
Bredow, Dr., on Induction Interference on Telephone Lines, 313
Breeze, Coke, for Industrial Purposes, 561
"Bremen," S.S., Machinery of, 477
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
— Making Machine (Vimax Machinery Co., Ltd.), 337*
— Paving, for Roads, 594, 615
— Sand-Cement, Properties of, 337
— Weathering of, Investigations, 670
Brickwork, Reinforced, for Structures (Review), 164
Bridge, Cantilever, Primitive, British Columbia, 790*
— Cornwall, over St. Lawrence, 267
— Kill van Kull, New York, Substructure, 227*
— Modern Steel (Review), 351
— Quebec, Causes of Failure, 400, 408, 445. See LETTER, 518
— Railway, Liverpool, Replacement of, 554
— River Raritan, New Jersey, 196*
— Road, Rubber Surfacing for, 405
— Steel, Use of Electric Welding, 504
— Sydney Harbour, Closing of Main Span, 202, 559*. See LETTER, 244; Erection of Main-Span Hangers, 645*; Appointment of Dr. J. J. C. Bradfield as Chief Engineer, 439
— Waterloo, Inadequacy of, 583, 589
Bridgework, Proportioning of, 399. See LETTER, 518
Bright, G., on Compressed Air and Electricity in Coal Mines of America, 126
Brilling, Prof. N., on Heat Transfer in Diesel Engines, 572
"Brilliant," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 501
Brillié, M. H., on Improvements in Machinery of Steam Ships, 478. See LETTER, 660
Brimsdown Power Station, 33,000-36,000 volt Turbo-Generator, 189*, 259*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquetting Factory, Yallourn, Victoria, 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Steam Turbo-Generator, 699*, 761*
Bristol Jupiter Aero-Engine, 308*, 319
— Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— — Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*
— University of, Prospectus of Engineering Faculty, 23
British Acetylene Association. See *Acetylene Association*
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 610*, 674*, 735*

British Association (Bristol Meeting):

Preliminary Notes and Programmes, 15, 275
Inaugural Proceedings, 318
Presidential Address, by Prof. F. O. Bower, on Size and Form in Plants, 318
Centenary Fund, 401
Evening Discourse, Wireless Echoes, by Prof. E. V. Appleton, 702

Section G (*Engineering*):
Presidential Address, by Sir E. W. Moir, on the Interdependence of Science and Engineering, 335. See 331, 351
Reports of Discussions, 318, 351, 407
Influence of Turbulence upon the Highest Useful Compression Ratio in Petrol Engines, by T. F. Hurley and R. Cook, 290*. See 319
Progress in Air-Cooled Aero-Engine Development, by C. F. Abell, 308*. See 319
Present Position of the High-Speed Heavy-Oil Engine, by Dr. S. J. Davies and E. Giffen, 530*. See 319, 365
Joint Discussion with Section I (Physiology) on Air Pressure Variations encountered in Engineering Works, and their Physiological Effects, 351
Development of Rigid Airship Construction, by Lieut.-Col. V. C. Richmond, 341*, 412. See 353, 465
Design and Construction of H.M. Airship "R.100," by B. N. Wallis, 363
High Steam Pressures and Temperatures in the Generation of Power, by G. A. Orrok, 339*. See 407
Fuel Consumption in Locomotive Practice, by Sir H. Fowler, 380. See 407
Obscured Fundamentals in the Development of Integrated Electricity Supply, by A. L. Stanton and T. Stevens, 407
Structural Steel Design and Regulations, by J. S. Wilson, 399, 407. See LETTER, 518
Theory and Experiment in Structural Steel Design, by Prof. C. Batho, 445. See 399, 408. See LETTER, 518
Report on Electrical Terms and Definitions, 409
Report on Earth Pressures, 409
Report on Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 409

Section A (*Mathematical and Physical Sciences*):
Reports of Discussions, 438, 700
Presidential Address, by Dr. F. E. Smith, on Theories of Terrestrial Magnetism, 438
Gyromagnetic Effect, by W. Sucksmith, 700
Nature of Cohesion, by Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones, 700
Structure of the Solid State in Inorganic Compounds, by Prof. W. L. Bragg, 701
Electric and Magnetic Properties of Metals, by Dr. E. Bloch, 701
The Proton, by Dr. P. A. M. Dirac, 701
Meteorological Relations of Atmospherics, by R. A. Watson Watt, Prof. E. V. Appleton, R. Bureau and M. A. Giblett, 701
Identification of Phases of Earthquake Shocks, by R. Stoneley, 701
Report on Seismological Investigations, 701
Flow in Gases, by E. Ower and F. C. Johansen, 701

Section B (*Chemistry*):
State Experiment in Chemical Research, by Prof. G. T. Morgan, 702

British Cast-Iron Research Association, Annual Report, 563
— Columbia, Elk River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 461
— — Primitive Cantilever Bridge, 790*
— — Proposed Steelworks in, 267
— — Water-Power Developments in, 304
British Dardelet Threadlock (D.D.G.) Corporation, Ltd., Self-Locking Screw Thread, 282*
British Dominion Power Corporation (Canada), Ltd., White Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Project, 235
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Heat Transfer in Cable Ducts, 240; Power Losses in Dielectrics, 242; Report on Coefficients of Heat Transfer from Tube Wall to Water, 691*, 788*, 821*. See 683, 687*, 708. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Trade Survey, 175; Annual Dinner, 684
— Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Report, 525; Investigation of Structure of Electric Welds, 538*
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Engineers' Association, Address on Canada and Japan, by W. Reavell, 366; Annual Report, 530; Handbook, 689
British (Guest, Keen, Baldwins) Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Cardiff Exhibition, 658
— Guiana, Georgetown Sewage Pumping Plant, 754
— High-Speed Oil Engines, 534*

British Industries Fair, Future of, 748
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Joint for Steel-Cored Aluminium Cables, 760*
— Isles, Heavy Rainfalls in Short Periods, 814
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., Oil Circuit-Breakers for Mines, 124; Underground Chain Coal Conveyor, 728*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Headquarters, 328; Research on Atmospheric Corrosion of Wires, 507. See 386; Report on Soft Solders and Soldered Joints, 794*
— Open-Hearth Furnace Steel Works, 373*, 417, 447*
British Power Boat Co., Scott-Paine Racing Motor Boat, 200*. See *Addendum*, 439
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Road Tar Association, Kingston By-Pass Road Experiments, 565*
British Sangamo Co., Ltd., Alternating-Current Meter, 815*; Enfield Factory, 815*
— Science Guild, Norman Lockyer Lecture on Industry and Research, by Sir W. Pope, 684
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Waterworks Association. See *Waterworks Association*
Brittle Fracture of Metals, 685*, 717*, 752*
Broadcasting. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Bronne, L., et Cie., S. A., Plate-Straightening Machine, 515*; Plate Guillotine, 515*
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 32-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 592*
Brooks, H. W., on Coal Firing of Boiler Furnaces in United States, 214
Brotherhood, P., Ltd., Two-Cylinder Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine, 40*
Brown, Boveri & Co., Dehumidification Plant for Mine Air, 162*; Electrically-Heated Reserve Turbo-Generator, 245*, 279*
Brown, E., on Heating of Reserve Turbo-Generators, 245*, 279*
Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Investigations of Steels at Elevated Temperatures, 404, 600*
Brown, Prof. G. G., on Motor Performance and Fuel Volatility, 105
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Fillet and Radius Gauges, 244
Bryant System of Ship Construction, 490*
Büchi, A., on Internal-Combustion Engine Development, 572
Buckley, A. B., on Flood Control of River Thames, 113, 656*
Buda Co., England, 64-126 b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Petrol Engine, 552*
Buenos Aires, Lacroze Underground Railway, 651
Buhler Frères, Rotary-Flat Printing Machines, 130
Building Construction (Review), 351
— Heating and Ventilation of (Review), 33
— High, in America, Construction of, 113
— Legislation in London, Need for Revision, 177. See 716
— Revision and the Ministry of Health, 716
— Materials, Investigations of Weathering, 670
— — Section, Ceramic Society. See *Ceramic Society*
— Modern Steel (Review), 351
— Office, Economic Height of (Review), 195
— Penetration of Daylight and Sunlight into, Report, 814
— Research Board, Report on Corrosion of Steel by Breeze and Clinker Concrete, 41; Report on Estimation of Free Calcium Hydroxide in Cement, 314; Report, 670, 716; Report on Bonding New Concrete to Old, 744
— — Station, Investigation on Hot Cement, 411; Investigations on Concrete, 728
— School, Modern (Review), 422
— Steel, Design of (Review), 133
— — Stresses in, 399, 408, 445. SEE LETTER, 518
— — Use of Electric Welding, 504
— Temperature Effects in, Investigations, 671
— Trades Exhibition, Olympia, 393*, 426*
Bulgaria, Economic Conditions in, Report, 664
"Bulldog," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 745
Bureau, R., on Meteorological Relations of Atmospherics, 701
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burn, W. S., on Design of Double-Acting Two-Stroke Oil Engines, 478
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pulverised-Fuel, Lodi-Windmill Type, 616*
— — Fuel, Tests, 573*, 638*
Burrows, R. A., on Purchase and Sale of Coke to Specification, 92. See *Erratum*, 141
Busk Studentship, Cambridge, Application Form, 74

C.

CABLES, Chain, Brittle Fracture of, 686*
— Drag-Scraper, for Fen Drainage (J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 138*
— Wire-Rope, Triest–Opicina Mountain Railway, 135*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadmium Production in Canada, 247
— Zinc Alloys, Constitution of, 389
Cahokia Power Station, Operating Data, 25
Cairo Main Drainage Extensions, 782
Caisson Disease, Prevention of, 331, 336, 352
Calciners for Nickel Manufacture, 349*
California Bridge and Tunnel Co., Oakland–Alameda Estuary Tube, 383*, 449*
— Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, 383*, 449*
Callendar, G. S., on Steam at High Pressure and Temperature, 125
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Giant Pressure Gauge, 568*
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Trials of H.M. Cruiser "Dorsetshire," 172
Campbell, D. F., on High-Frequency Steel Furnaces, 409*. See 417
Canada, British Columbia, Proposed Steel-works in, 267
— — Columbia, Water-Power Developments in, 304
— Civil Aviation in, Report, 742
— Cornwall Bridge over St. Lawrence, 267
— Detroit-Windsor Tunnel 605*, 667*, 702*
— Dock, Liverpool, 122*
— Economic Conditions in, 366
— Engineering Markets of, 87, 302, 453, 609*, 733, 809
— Fuel Research in, 125
— Hudson Bay, Churchill Harbour Works, 720
— Lignite Deposits in, 267
— Ontario, Domestic Use of Electricity, 59
— — Hydro-Electric Commission Report, 207
— Power Supply in, 250
— Quebec, Water-Power Developments, 306
— Saskatchewan, Island Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 244
— St. Lawrence River, Diesel-Engined Dredger for, 201
— Storage Reservoirs in, 571
— Water-Power Development in, 157, 207, 304, 306, 813*
— Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 63*, 131*, 285*, 320*, 481*, 576*, 637*, 766*
— White Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Project, 235
— Windsor-Detroit Tunnel, 605*, 667*, 702*
Canadian Anhydrite, Commercial Uses of, 244
— Bureau of Statistics, Report, Production of Cadmium, 247
— Navy, Torpedo Boat Destroyers "Saguenay" and "Skeena," 74
— Rockies, Electrical Power Development in, 461
Canal, Forth & Clyde, Proposed Construction, Report, 300
— Grand Union, New Docks, 596
— Irrigation in the Punjab (Review), 545
— Mittelland, and Anderten Locks, Germany, 35*, 101*, 159*
— Welland Ship, Canada, Reconstruction, 63*, 131*, 285*, 320*, 481*, 576*, 637*, 766*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canterbury and Whitstable Railway, History of (Review), 194
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Carbon Monoxide and High-Speed Oil Engines, 319, 532
Carburetted Water Gas. See *Gas*
Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 658
Cardington, Airship Mooring Towers, 114
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Ships', Inflammability of, 458
Carli, C., on Electric Traction in Italy, 215
Carolina, Santee River Pumped Storage Power Scheme, 249
Carriage, Railway, Oil-Engine-Driven, Hungarian State Railways, 416
— Shops, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, Organisation of, 269
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Cart, Tipping, for Concrete (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 427
Caruthers, S. D., on Stresses in a Masonry Dam, 728
Cast Irons, Effect of Aluminium, Nickel and Chromium, 56*
— — Effect of Under-Stressing, 281
— — High-Quality, in Engineering Practice, 56*
— — Physical Properties of, 281
— — Research Association, British, Annual Report, 563
— — Tests Bars, Comparison of, 281
Castings in Aircraft Construction, 282
— Vessel, Pressure, for Aluminium Alloys, 345*
— Steel, Standard Specification, 355
— X-Ray Examination of, 779, 785*
Catalogues, 59, 94, 123, 158, 219, 252, 314, 345, 382, 414, 448, 478, 508, 540, 567, 603, 634, 698, 730, 760, 805. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 30-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 369*
— Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cauvery-Mettur Irrigation Scheme, India, Progress of, 148
Ceag, Ltd., Miners' Safety Lamp, 658
Ceiling Fans, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 147
Cells. See *Electric*
Celluloid Model Tests, Raritan River Bridge, New Jersey, 198*
Cement and Aggregate in Concrete, 764*
— and Concrete, American Standard Specification, 105
— Effect of Temperature on, 727
— Estimation of Free Lime in, 314
— Hot, Investigation of Properties, 411
— Kilns, Dust from, 305
— and Lime, Some Writers on (Review), 133
— Mortars and Concretes, Volume Changes in, 105
— and Plasters, Anhydrite, Report, 244
— Portland and Early-Strength, Properties of, 105
— for Refractories, Properties of, 569
— Road Construction, 593
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Centenary Celebrations, Liverpool & Manchester Railway, 367, 403, 430, 436
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Sifting Machine, Blutergess, 802*
Ceramic Society, Stoke-on-Trent Meeting, Contributions to Wedgwood Bicentenary Commemoration Volume:—Plasticity of Clay: Mechanical Methods of Measurement, by S. B. Hind, 10; Mechanical Properties of a Plastic Clay, by S. R. Hind and E. P. Degg, 10; Changes in Thermal Expansion during Burning of a Silica Brick, by Dr. J. A. Sugden and Prof. J. W. Cobb, 10; Moulding Refractories for Manufacturing Large Blocks, by Dr. H. Ackermann and Dr. H. Knuth, 10; Differences between Interior and Exterior of Fireclay Products, by A. T. Green, 10; Experiments with Indian Sillimanite, by J. H. Chesters and W. J. Rees, 10; Investigation of the Magnesia-Zircon Series, by W. J. Rees and J. H. Chesters, 10.—Refractory Materials Section, (London Meeting),Tensile Tests of Bonding Materials by J. H. Chesters, and W. J. Rees, 569; Grog, by C. R. F. Threlfall, 569; Influence of Atmosphere on Load-Bearing Capacity of Firebricks, by H. T. S. Swallow, 570; Structure, and Properties of Diatoms in Heat Insulating Materials, by W. Hughill, 570; Works Tests on Refractories and Service Conditions, by R. J. Sarjant, 570; Effect of Repeated Burning of Lime-Bonded Silica Bricks, by W. Hughill and W. J. Rees, 570.—Building Materials Section, (London Meeting), British Bricks for British Roads, by A. W. Cross, 615; Manufacture of Bricks for Road Paving in United States and Holland, by G. A. Hodson, 615.—Joint Meeting with Society of Glass Technology. See *Glass Technology, Society of*
Certificates, National, in Automobile Engineering, 435
Cesari, E., on Large Steam Power Stations in Italy, 313
Chain Cables, Brittle Fracture of, 686*
— Coal Conveyor, Underground, Blackett, 728*
— Link, Iron, Old, from Portsmouth Harbour, 44*. See LETTER, 118*
— Making Machines (Poirin Frères et Cie), 130
— Saw, Triple-Cutting, 634*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
— Wrought-Iron, Old, From Portsmouth Harbour, 44*. See LETTER, 118*
— — Iron, Failure of, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 67
Change Speed Gear. See *Gear*; *Motor-Car Details*
Channels, Movement of Detritus in, 157
Chappuis, Dr. I., on Gas Supply in High-Pressure Cylinders, 28
Chart, Mean Temperature-Difference, Logarithmic, 213*. See LETTER, 295. See *Erratum*, 328
Chatel, M., on High-Pressure Steam Locomotives, 214
Chelsea Polytechnic, Courses in Metallurgy, 296
Chemical Action, Influence on Fatigue in Metals, 753*
— Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineers, Institution of, Associate Membership Examination, 618
— Research, State Experiment in, 702
— Works Plant (Review), 719
Chemistry, Analysis of Basic Slags, 404
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chertsey Arterial Road, Experimental Section, 210*
Cheshire Lines, Bridge Replacement, Liverpool, 554
Chesters, J. H., on Indian Sillimanite, 10; on Magnesia-Zircon Refractories, 10; on Tensile Tests of Bonding of Refractory Materials, 569
Chézy's Formula, Coefficient in, 125
Chicago & North-Western Railway, 4-8-4 Type Locomotive, 443*
Chile, Economic Conditions in, Report, 48
— Engineering Markets of, 780
— Valparaiso Harbour Breakwater, Construction of, 332, 335
Chimneys, Dust from, Reduction by Coal Cleaning, 312
China, Engineering Markets of, 811
— Hong-Kong, Government of, 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 697*
— Port of Shanghai, Report, 809
Chippawa Creek Syphon, Welland Ship Canal, 285*, 320*
Churchill, Manitoba, Harbour Works, 720
Chlorine, Use for Gas Removal from Aluminium Alloys, 334, 340*
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Transmission Gears for Locomotives, 416; on Oil-Engine Research, 571
Christie, Prof. A. G., on Application of Steam Turbines to Power Generation, 188
Christie, Prof. C. V., on Power Supply in Canada, 250
Chromium Carbide in Stainless Steels, 759.
— Copper and Nickel, Electroplating with (Review), 737
— Effect on Cast-Iron, 58
— Electro-Deposition of, Technique of, 730. See 737
— and Nickel-Chromium Steels, Properties of, 280
— Steels and Irons, Structure of, 759
Cippitelli, C., on High-Tension Ironclad Switchgear, 505
Circular Saws. See *Saws*, under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Citroën-Kégresse, Ltd., 13·5-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 402*
City of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 328
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*

Civil Engineers, Institution of :

Report of Committee on Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 526
Presidential Address, by Sir G. W. Humphreys, on Public Services of London, 582. See 589
Cairo Main Drainage Extensions, by A. O. W. D. Pinson, 782
Opening-out of Cofton Tunnel, by R. T. McCallum, 801

Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 717
Civilisation and Engineering, 111
"Clairton," S.S., Thrust Measurements on, 770
Clark, K. G. T., on Rainfall of India, 740
Clarke, Ch. W. E., on Power in Steel Industry, 248
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Coal-Pulverising Plant, Horden, 392
Clausing, A., on Induction Interference on Telephone Lines, 313
Clays, Colloidal Nature and Water Content of, 5*, 61*. See LETTER, 275
— Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
— and Grog, Mechanical Properties of, 10
— Measurement of Plasticity, 10, 813
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Combined Reaper and Thresher, 82*
Cleaning, Coal, Effect on Dust and Sulphur Emission, 312
— Dry, of Coal, Progress in, 760
— Plant, Bituminous Coal, Pittsburg Coal Co., 102*
— — Coal, Pneumatic, Horden Colliery, 390*
— — Flue-Gas, for Power Stations, 709*
Cleansing, Public, in London, Report, 77
Cleavage Tests of Timber, Stress Determination by Photo-Elastic Methods, 436
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 45, 75, 109, 141, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 329, 362, 396, 431, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 744, 775, 805. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clinker Crushing and Screening Plant, Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, 546*
Clough, F. H., on Remote Metering, 505
Clutch, Hydraulic, Daimler Motor Car, 528*
Clutches. See also *Motor-Car Details*
Clydach Refinery, South Wales, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 349*, 422*, 454*
Clydebridge Steel Works, Explosion of Cast-Iron Stop Valve, 42
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Ash Fusion Tests, Report, 314
— — Slags, Action on Boiler-Furnace Refractories, 794
— Bituminous, Cleaning Plant, Pittsburg Coal Co., Pennsylvania, 102*
— Cargo and Bunker, Fires in, Report, 236
— Cleaning, Effect on Dust and Sulphur Emission, 312
— — Plant, Pneumatic, Horden Colliery, 390*
— and Coke Ash, Melting Point of, 92
— Coking and Furnace, Scotch, Report on, 144
— Conveyor, Chain, Underground, Blackett, 728*
— Cutter, Chain, 658
— Dry Cleaning of, Progress in, 760
— Dust, Researches on Ignition, 801
— Firing in United States, 214
— for Gas Manufacture, Influence of Size, 613
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Hydro-Pneumatic Classification of, 91
— Japanese, Low-Temperature Carbonisation of, 92
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation in Great Britain, 92
— Mines, Heigan, Manchuria, 244
— — See also *Colliery*.
— Mining in Holland (Review), 673
— — in United States by Stripping, 91
— and Oil Fuel, Relative Merits for Ships, 561 See *Erratum*, 619
— Production in Yugoslavia, 92
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Purchase and Sale to Specification, 92. See *Erratum*, 141
— Resources of Germany, 92
— — of Italy, 92
— — of Siberia, 92
— Seams, Correlation of, Significance of Spores, 740
— Woolley, Pulverised Firing Tests, 638*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Cobb, Prof. J. W., on Expansion during Burning of Silica Brick, 10
Cock, Superheater, Sleeve-Packed (R. Klinger, Ltd.), 414*. See *Addendum*, 722
Cockerill, J., S. A., Exhibits at Liége Exhibition, 515
Cofferdams, Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, 227*
— Welland Ship Canal, 132*, 285*, 320*
Coffin Valve Co., Dow Disc-Arm Pivot Valve, 344*
Cofton Tunnel, Opening Out of, 801
Cohesion, Nature of, 700
Coke Ash, Melting Point of, 92
— Breeze for Industrial Purposes, 561
— Dry Cooling of 543*
— Effect of Price on Gas Production, 311
— Formation of, Agglutinisation and Activation during, 92
— Manufacture from Scotch Coals, Report, 144
— Oven Gas in Synthetic-Ammonia Industry, 311
— Purchase and Sale to Specification, 92. See *Erratum*, 141
— Reactivity of, Influence of Iron Compounds, Report, 251
— Wagon (Compagnie Française de Matériel de Chemins de Fer), 230*
Coking, Low-Temperature of Coal. See *Coal*
Cold Rolling of Strip Steel, 759
— Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Storage. See also *Refrigeration*
College. See *Education*
Collier, I. L., on Compressive Strength of Concrete, 105
Colliery, Aberpergwm, Pulverised-Fuel Plant for Anthracite Duff, 708*
— Appliances, Cardiff Exhibition, 658
— Compressed Air and Electricity in, 105, 126
— Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
— Oil Circuit-Breakers for (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 124*
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Annual Report, 801
— Steel Pit Props for, 18
— Tests of Methane, Detector for, 328
— Tram Tippler Ltd, 658
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collin Dry Coke-Cooling Plant, 544
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloidal Nature of Clays, 5*, 61*. See LETTER, 275
Colloids in Sewage Purification, 729
Colombia, Engineering Markets of, 780
Colonies, British, Engineering Imports, 610
Columbia Power Station, Operating Data, 25

Columns, Ferro-Concrete, Stress Distribution in, 118
Colville, D., & Sons, Ltd., Explosion of Cast-Iron Stop Valve, 42
Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
Combustion Chamber, Vortex, for Pulverised Fuel, 475
— in Locomotive Fireboxes, 380
Commentz, Dr., on Fire Protection in Oil Tankers, 458
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*.
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Committee. Advisory, River Pollution, Report on Trade Effluents and Sewers, 47
— Engineering Standards. See *Engineering and Standardisation*
Commonwealth and Dominion Line, Ltd., S.S. "Port Hardy," Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 486*
Compagnie Française de Matériel de Chemins de Fer, Coke Wagon, 230*; Self-Discharging Mineral Wagon, 230*
— Générale Transatlantique, Improvements in Steam Machinery, 478. See LETTER, 660
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed Air and Electricity in Collieries, 105, 126
— — Physiological Effects, 351
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compression Ratio, Highest Useful, Influence of Engine Conditions, 469, 512
— — Highest Useful, in Petrol Engines, 31*, 99
— — Highest Useful, in Petrol Engines, Effect of Turbulence, 290*, 319
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Concrete, Aggregates for, 764*
— Approach Walls, Welland Ship Canal, 481*
— Architecture of, 727
— Beams, Flexural Tests of, 105
— Bonding New to Old, Report on, 744
— and Cement, American Standard Specification, 105
— Cements and Mortars, Volume Changes in, 105
— Clinker and Breeze, Corrosion of Steel in, Report, 41
— Compressive Strength of, 105
— Haydite, Tests of, 105
— and Hollow-Brick Beams, Composite, Tests, 464
— Mixing and Application in Engineering Works, 728
— Mixing Machine, 5¼-cu. ft. (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 426*
— — Machine, 5-cub. ft. (Millar's Machinery Co., Ltd.), 427*
— and Reinforced Concrete Congress, Liége, Architecture of Concrete, by Prof. R. Pite, 727; Reinforced Concrete in Great Britain, by A. K. Dodds, 727; Pieces in Concrete Piles, by M. J. McCarthy, 727; Temperature and Cement, by Dr. O. Faber, 727; Work of Building Research Station on Small Movements in Concrete, by Dr. W. H. Glanville, 728; Composition, Mixing and Application of Concrete Engineering Works, by C. J. Jackaman, 728; Composition, Mixing and Methods of Application of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete as used in Yards, by T. R. Grigson, 728; Reinforced Concrete in Engineering, by M. E. Gerard, 728; Stress Distribution over Base of Masonry Dam, by S. D. Caruthers, 728; Effect of Temperature on Flat Arches Constructed of Reinforced Concrete, by C. S. Gray, 728; Plain and Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls, by E. S. Andrews, 728
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Retaining Walls, 728
— Road Construction, 503
— — Joints, Experiments on, 210*
— Small Movements in, 728
— Technique, Progress in, 646, 715
— Tip Cart for (Marshall, Sons & Co.), 427
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concreting Plant, Detroit-Windsor Tunnel, 667*
Condensers, Surface, Coefficients of Heat Transfer in, 683, 687*, 691*, 708, 788*, 821*. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
Conductivity, Thermal, of Bismuth, 240
— See also *Electric*
Conference, Imperial, and Empire Trade, 176
— World Power. See *World Power Conference*
— on River Pollution, 654
Congress for Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, Liége. See *Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Congress*
— and Exhibition, Public Health, 729
— International, of Acetylene and Autogenous Welding, Zürich, 78
— — Applied Mechanics, Stockholm, Strength of Pipe Bends, by Prof. W. Hovgaard, 655
— Road, International, Washington, 503, 629
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Open-Hearth Furnaces, 375*
Constructions Mécaniques de Longdoz, Profiling Wheel Lathe, 356*; Boring and Facing Machine, 357*
Consulting Engineers, Association of, Report, 29; Annual Dinner, 717
Containers, Welded, Tests of, Report, 435
Continental Iron and Steel Industries, Industrial Conditions in, Report, 17. See LETTER, 43
Contractors' Risks in Engineering Undertakings, 331, 337
Control Gear for Autoclave Presses, 96*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
— Traffic, Automatic (Highfield Electrical Co., Ltd.), 106*
Convection Heat Transfer, Calculation of, 177*, 193*. See LETTERS, 274, 405, 783
Conversion Tables, Standard, 180
Conveyor Belts, Magnetic Separator for, Spencer-Clarke, 648*
Conveyor Chain, Coal, Underground, Blackett, 728*
Cook, H., on Public Cleansing Work, 730
Cook, H. D., on Australian Automatic Hydro-Electric Plants, 505
Cook, R., Turbulence in Petrol Engines, 290*. See 319
Cook, S. S., on High-Pressure Steam for Ships, 477
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Dry, of Coke, 543*
— Oil by Air, 708. See LETTER, 783
— of Town Gas, 311
Cooper, B. S., on Structure of Glasses, 813
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Gun-Metal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Atmospheric Corrosion of, 507. See 386
— Chromium and Nickel, Electroplating with (Review), 737
— Corrosion Products, Mineralogical Relationships, 387, 631
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Corpuscles and Waves (Review), 575
Corrosion in Aircraft, Prevention, 282
— Atmospheric, of Non-Ferrous Wires, 507. See 386
— Effect on Fatigue Strength of Metals, 753*
— of Gas Pipes, 689
— of Lead-Tin-Antimony Solders, 797
— of Metals and Alloys, Sea Water, 526
— in Oil Tankers, 112
— Products of Copper, Mineralogical Relationships, 387, 631
— of Steel in Breeze and Clinker Concrete, Report, 41
— — in Ferro-Concrete Floor, 30*
— Tests of Metallic Coatings, 282
Corrugated Iron Sheeting, Protection of, 526
Corstorphine, Poultry Farm, Electric Boilers and Ruths Accumulator, 460*
Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., S.S. "Lorain" Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 591
Cotton, F. T., on Hydrogen-Air Explosions, 252*
Counterfort Walls, Ferro-Concrete, Welland Ship Canal, 482*
County of London Electric Supply Co., Barking Power Station, 475; Travelling Electric Show Room, 775
Coupling, Hydraulic, Föttinger, Bauer-Wach Machinery, S.S. "St. Clair," 418*, 485*
— — Föttinger, M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 677*
— Safety, for Electric Windlasses (Atlas-Werke A.-G.), 447*
— See also *Clutch*
Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 6-8 h.p. Vis-à-Vis Type Marine Petrol Engine, 592*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowan, Dr. P. C. the Late, 199
Cowdrey, Prof. I. H., on Hardness Testing by Mutual Indentation, 282
Cox, A. G., the Late, 627
Cracking of Hydrocarbons, 91
Crane, 70-ton Breakdown, New South Wales Railways, 88*
— British Standard Specifications, 608
— and Hoisting Plant (Review), 225
— at Liverpool Docks, 123
Crank Axle, Locomotive, Failure from Fatigue, 686*
Crankshaft, Gas-Engine, Stresses in, 525
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 70-ton Breakdown Cranes, 88*
Creep in Concrete and Ferro-Concrete, 728
— Stresses in High-Pressure Steam Plant, 597*, 626, 661*, 723
— — Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 404, 606*
— of Tubes and Cylinders, 83
Creosote in Manufacture of Carburetted Water Gas, 689
Cribs, Ferro-Concrete, Welland Ship Canal, 576*, 637*
Cripps, Hon. L. H., On Economics of Cargo Liners, 89. See 79
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Crocodile Wagon, 120-ton, for Transformers, Great Western Railway, 42*, 412*
Cross, A. W., on British Bricks for Roads, 615
Cross, E. A., on Corrosion of Steel in Ferro-Concrete, 30*
Croxley Green Paper Mills, Esparto-Grass Plant, 487*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crush, S. T., the Late, 141
Crystals, Single, Fatigue in, Research at National Physical Laboratory, 117*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Micro-Photographs*
Cultivator with Compensated Tines and Self-Lifting Gear (W. A. Wood Co., Ltd.), 107*
— Motor, Duotrac and Monotrac (G. Monro, Ltd.), 403*, 784*
Cunard Company, First Iron Steamships, 642
Cunningham, J., on Graphical Methods of Fuel Control, 659
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Curtiss, G. H., the Late, 136
Cuthbertson, J. W., on Electro-Deposition of Chromium, 730
Cutlers' Feast, Sheffield, Speeches at, 621
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Machine, Oxy-Acetylene (Soudure Autogène Française), 129
— Tools, Modern Metal, 400
— and Welding Plant, Oxy-Acetylene, Portable (C. S. Milne & Co., Ltd.), 156*
Cycle and Motor-Cycle Exhibition, Olympia, 623
— Motor. See *Motor-Cycle*
Cyclone Air Filter, Efficiency of, 221*. See LETTER, 295*
Cylinders, Heat Transfer in, Flow of Gases past, 177*, 193*. See LETTERS, 274, 405, 783
— High-Pressure, Gas Supply in, 28
— Thick-Walled, under High Pressure and Temperature, 83
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Czechoslovakia, Conditions in Iron and Steel Industry, 17
— Engineering Markets of, 87, 160
— Gas Engines in, 572
— Prague Ironworks Co., Thin-Walled Blast Furnaces, 371, 817*
— Pumped-Storage Plants in, 571
— Skoda Works, Harmet Process, 371, 565*
— Switchgear Installations in, 505
Czechoslovakian Open-Hearth Furnace Steel Works, 373*, 417

D.

DAHLBECK, Capt. C. O., the Late, 493
Daimler Co., Ltd., 40-h.p., 12-Cylinder Motor Car, 528*
Dalmuir Shipyard, Closing of, 332
Dams, Analysis of, 58
— Emergency, Welland Ship Canal, 63*
— Failures, Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930, 591. See LETTER, 211
— Ferro-Concrete, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 613*
— Flow-over, Model Experiments by, 58
— Masonry, Uplift in, 59
— Safety of, 23
Danckaert Thicknessing Machine, 356*; Triple-Drum Sanding Machine, 356*
Daniels, F. H., on Coal Firing of Boiler Furnaces in United States, 214
Dann, W. M., on Impulse Voltage Strength of Transformers, 27
Danube, River, Hydro-Electric Pumped-Storage Power Stations, 249
— — Internal-Combustion Engines on Ships, 478. See *Erratum*, 596
— — Power Development and International Shipping, 571
Dardelet Self-Locking Screw Thread, 282*
Darrieus, G., on Steam-Turbine Efficiencies, 283*
Dartford and Purfleet Tunnel, 583
Dauvergene, H., on Rating and French Motor-Car Engine Design, 415
David, E. L., on Local Generation of Power *versus* the Grid, 807
Davies, Dr. S. J., on High-Speed Heavy-Oil Engines, 532*. See 319, 365
Davis Bridge Hydro-Electric Plant, Pivot Valve for, 344*
Davis, R. E., on Volume Changes in Cements, Mortars and Concretes, 105
Daylight, Energy Distribution in Spectrum, 241
— Penetration into Buildings, 814
Deck, Temporary, New York Subway Construction, 791*
Decking, Timber, New York Subway Construction, 509*
Decomposers for Nickel Manufacture, 424*, 454*
Deepwater Power Station, Operation of, 778
De-Greasing by Emulsification, 814
Degg, E. P., on Mechanical Properties of Plastic Clay, 10
Dehumidification, Mechanical, of Mine Air, 162*
Delaware & Hudson Railroad, High-Pressure Compound Locomotive "James Archbald," 737*, 798*. See *Erratum*, 783
De Lisle, De J. G., the Late, 462
Demmer, A., on High-Pressure Reciprocating Steam Engines, 188
Denmark, Engineering Markets, 87, 160, 453, 809
Denny Rudder, Model Experiments with, 93*, 114
Dental Alloys, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 209
Deptford West Power Station, 475
Designs, Patents and Trade Marks Acts (Review), 719
Dessus, M., on Centralisation of Boiler Control, 505
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detector, Methane, for Collieries, Tests of, 328
Detensifier, Hydraulic, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 165*
Detonation and Lubricating Oils in Petrol Engines, 31*, 99. See LETTER, 172
Detritus, Movement in Rivers, 157
Detroit-Windsor Vehicular Tunnel, 505*, 667*, 702*
Deutsche Schiff- und Maschinenbau, A.G., Vulcan Gearing, M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 677*
Deutsche Werke, Hydraulic Plate-Bending Press, 471*
Dews, H. C., on Phosphorus in Admiralty Gun-Metal, 388
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*.
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diatomaceous Earth for Heat-Insulating Materials, 570
Dickinson, H. C., on Petrol-Engine Research in United States, 125
Dickinson, J., & Co., Ltd., Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 487*
Die-Cast Aluminium Alloys, Properties of, 334, 345*
— Casting Practice (Review), 576
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*; *Marine Propulsion*
Differential Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
— Pendulum, Determination of Ship's Acceleration, 116, 154*
Digging Machine See *Excavating Machine*
Diggles, T. G., on a Cemented-Tungsten-Carbide Lathe Tool, 400
Dilution Method of Flow Measurement, 125
Dirac, Dr. P. A. M., on the Proton, 701
Directional Aerials, Rugby Wireless Station, 541*, 624*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX.
Disc Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Discharging Plant, Porto Marghera, Venice, 457*
Disease-Carrying Insects and Engineering Works, 331, 336
Diskus Werke Maschinenbau A.G., Face-Grinding Machine, 231*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Dissolved Acetylene, Effect of Heat on, 147
Dissolvers for Nickel Manufacture, 456*
Distillation Plant, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 119*, 184
— High-Temperature, Economic Problems of, 311
Distributor, Rotary, Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, 546*
Diving, Deep, Effect of Decompression, 351
Dixon, Prof. H. B., the Late, 396
Docks, Liverpool, Growth with Size of Ships, 115, 121*
— System, Port of London Authority, 583, 589; Improvement Works, 271
Dodds, A. K., on Ferro-Concrete in Great Britain, 727
Domestic Use of Electricity, 59
Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd., Chain and Hollow-Chisel Mortising Machine, 395*
Donkin, S. B., on Electrical Load-Dispatching in Berlin, 572
Dopes, Anti-Knock, Effect of Lubricating Oil on, 31*, 67, 99. See LETTER, 172
— — for Motor Fuels, Investigations, 468, 512*
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Sydney Harbour Bridge, See *Bridge*
Dorman, W. H. & Co., Ltd., Petrol-Paraffin Marine Motors, 550*
"Dorsetshire," H.M. Cruiser, Trials, 172
Dortmund, Fürst Hardenberg Mine, Kiesselbach Feed-Water Storage System, 664*
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Dourand, F., Lathe Tool Holders and Cutters, 129
Dourges Coal Mines, Compressed Air and Electricity in, 126
Dow Disc-Arm Pivot Valves, 344*
Downes, T. W., on Metal Joints in Aircraft Construction, 282
Dowson, R., on Steam Turbine with Large Overload Capacities, 188
Drag-Scraper, Cable, for Fen Drainage (J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 138*
Drainage Act, Land, 1930, and River-Pollution Prevention, 730
— Cairo Main Extensions, 782
— Fen, Cable Drag-Scraper for (J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 138*
— of London, 582, 589
Drawbar Tests, Agricultural Tractors, 467
Drawing, Machine (Review), 764
Dredger, Bucket-Hopper, "Lord Cochrane" (Fergusons Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd.) 651
— Hydraulic, Diesel-Engined, 201
Dressing and Screening Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Cardiff Exhibition, 658
Drills and Drilling Machines, See *Machine Tools*
— Tractor, Self-Lift (L. R. Knapp & Co., Ltd.), 751*
Drumm Storage Battery for Railway Traction, 293, 712
Drums, Brake, Fender Gear, Welland Ship Canal, 767*
Dry Cleaning of Coal, Progress in, 760
— Cooling of Coke, 543*
— Dock. See *Dock*
Dryer, Grain (E. R. & F. Turner, Ltd.), 81*
— for Nickel Manufacture, 423*
Dubs, Prof. E., on Swiss Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 158
Ductility Tester (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 355*
Duff, Anthracite, Pulverised-Fuel Plant for, Aberpergwm Colliery, 705*
Duncan, G. S., the Late, 522
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Rubber-Making Machinery, 95*, 165*, 225*, 289*
Dünner, Prof. E., on Electric Supply and Construction in Switzerland, 26
Dunstan, Dr. A. E., on Utilisation of Petroleum Residues, 91
Dunston Power Station Extension, 562
Duotrac Motor Cultivator (G. Monro, Ltd.), 403*
Duralumin, Effect of Artificial Ageing, 358, 473*
— Use in Aeronautical Industry, 333, 343, 353
— — in Airships "R.100" and "R.101," 343, 353
Dust, Coal, Researches on Ignition, 801
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— from Chimneys, Reduction by Coal Cleaning, 312
— Concentration Meter for Blast-Furnace Gas, 759
— from Electric Power Stations, 305
— Extracting Plant, Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, 546*
— Recovery, Electrical Methods, 504
— Road, Effect on Petrol Engines, 221. See LETTER, 295*
Dyestuffs (Imports Regulation) Act, 1921, Effect of, 684
Dykes, A. H., on Work of Association of Consulting Engineers, 717
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric*; *Turbo-Generators*

E.

EAGLE, A., on Heat Transfer from Tube to Water, 691*, 788*, 821*. See 683, 687*, 708. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
Earle's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 2,200-b.h.p. Jorgensen Double-Acting Diesel Engine, 260*, 307*
Earth, Machinery of the, 622
— Pressures, British Association Report on, 409
Earthquakes, Report of Committee on Seismological Investigations, 701
— Shocks, Identification of Phases, 701
— Waves, Propagation of, 622
East Kootenay Power Co., Ltd., Hydro-Electric Schemes, 461
Eavenson, H. N., on Compressed Air and Electricity in Coal Mines, 126
Echo Phenomena in Wireless Transmission, 702

Economic Advisory Council, Report on Continental Iron and Steel Industries, 17. See LETTER, 43
— Industrial. See *Labour*
— of Rail Transport in Great Britain (Review), 34
Economisers, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 121*
— for High-Pressure Boiler, 724*
Eddington, Sir A. S., on Sub-Atomic Energy, 50, 237
Edgar Power Station, Operating Data, 25
Edholm, H., on Use of Electricity in Swedish Agriculture, 59
Edinburgh, Corstorphine, Electric Boilers and Ruths' Accumulator, 460*
— Heriot-Watt College, Calendar, 618

Education :

Board of Education, Committee on Education for Salesmanship, Report on Foreign Languages, 148; National Certificates in Automobile Engineering and Foundry Work, 435; National Certificates in Mechanical Engineering, 650; Science and Whitworth Scholarships Regulations, 650
Bristol University, Prospectus of Engineering Faculty, 23
Busk Studentship, Cambridge, Application Form, 74
Certificates, National, in Automobile Engineering, 435; in Mechanical Engineering, 650
Chelsea Polytechnic Courses in Metallurgy, 296
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Associate-Membership Examination, 618
City of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 328
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Calendar, 372
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Entrance Examinations, 74
Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Calendar, 618
Imperial College of Science, Course for Quarry Engineers, 44; Department of Aeronautics Syllabus, 372
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering, Course of Lectures, 501
Liége Exhibition, Technical Education Exhibits, 69
London County Council, Robert Blair Fellowships, 235; Lectures for Teachers' Handbook, 296; Lectures for Teachers, 744
— University Guide, 1931-32, 680
Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Engineering Courses, 372
National Certificates in Automobile Engineering, 435; in Mechanical Engineering, 650
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 267, 719
Nottingham University College, Engineering Laboratories, 52*
Quarrying, Institute of, Course for Quarry Engineers, 44
Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Jubilee of, 87
— Sanitary Institute Training Courses, 202
— Technical College, Glasgow, Report, 680
Science Scholarship Examinations, Syllabus, 650
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus, 296, 372
South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Prospectus, 396
Transport, Institute of, Graduate and Associate Membership Examination, 110
University College, London, Courses in Engineering, 396; Calendar, 596
Whitworth Scholarship Regulations, 650
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Effluents from Gas Works, Treatment and Deposit of, 311, 689
— Industrial, and River Pollution, 654
— Trade, and Sewers, Report, 47
Egan, A. L., on Reconditioning of Mine Air, 162*
Egicff, G., on Gas as Power in United States, 28
Egypt, Cairo Main Drainage Extensions, 782
— Engineering Markets of, 811
Ehrenberger, R., on New Velocity Formula for Flow over Steep Inclines, 125
Ehwany, M. I., on a High-Frequency Oscillator, 253*
Ekwall, A., on Ice Conditions in Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 158
Elastic and Magnetic Phenomena, Analogies between (LETTERS), 211, 275
Electric Accumulator, Drumm, for Railway Traction, 293, 712

Electric :

Alternating-Current Measurements, Commercial (Review), 421
— — Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 272
— — Theory and Practice (Review), 673
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo-*
Aluminium Steel-Cored Conductors, Joint for (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 760*
Amplifiers, Valve, Use with Duddell Oscillograph, 671*. See LETTER, 720*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Artificial Lines and Filters, Theory of (Review), 719
Boilers, Electric, Mascarini, Buttercup Poultry Farm, 460*
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Trade Survey, 175
Cable Ducts, Heat Transfer in, 240
— Soldering Sockets, Standard Specification, 236

Electric—*continued.*

Cable for Transmission Systems, 347
Cells, Leclanché, Standard Specification, 537
— Photo-Electric (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 108
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Collieries, Compressed Air and Electricity in, 105
Conductivity of Lead-Tin-Antimony Solders, 795*
Conductors, Aluminium, Steel-Cored Joint for (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 760*
— for Transmission Systems, 347
Contactor, Reversing, High-Tension (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 797
Control, Remote, for Power Stations, 51
— System for Electric Boilers, 460*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Definitions, Electrical, British Association Report on, 409
Dielectrics, Power Losses in, 242
Domestic Use of Electricity, 59
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Earthing of Electric Circuits, 313
— of Power-Transmission Lines, 50
Electric Traction (Review), 274
Electrical Apparatus, World's Markets for, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732, 780, 809
— Engineering, Principles of (Review), 484
— Machinery (Review), 764
— Terms and Definitions, British Association Report on, 409
Electricity Charges and Tariffs, Report on, 143. See LETTER, 172
— Commissioners, Report on Electricity Charges and Tariffs, 143. See LETTER, 172; Assisted Wiring and Hire-Purchase Schemes, Report, 148; Statistics of Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 558
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 242, 271*
— and Energy, 22
Electrochemical Industries, Water Power in, 571
— Manufacture, Power in, 504
Electrolytic Industries of Germany, 504
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Electrotechnical Commission, International, Scandinavian Meeting, 113
Fans, Desk-type, Standard Specification, 244
Filters and Artificial Lines, Theory of (Review), 719
Frequency Regulation in Transmission Systems, 347
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo-*
Heating, Electric, in Industry, 503
— — of Reserve Turbo-Generators, 245*, 279*
High-Voltage Laboratory, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 272
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Illumination and Consumption of Electricity, 59
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Industrial Heating, Use of Electricity, 126
Industry, Uses of Electricity in, 503
Insulators, Glass and Porcelain, Tests of, 347
Joint, for Steel-Cored Aluminium Conductors, 760*
Lamps, Carbon-Filament, Standard Specification, 107
— Incandescent, Luminous Efficiency of, 560
— — National Physical Laboratory Researches, 241
— Miners', Bulbs for, Standard Specification, 188
— Tungsten, Standard Specification, 773
Leclanché Cells, Standard Specification, 537
Light Distribution from Fittings, Standard Specification, 488
Lighting, Electric, by Gaseous Discharge Tubes, 560
Lightning Effect on Telephone Line, 53
— and Power Transmission Lines, 50, 313
Lines, Artificial, and Filters, Theory of (Review), 719
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Measurements, Alternating-Current, Commercial (Review), 421
Mercury Rectifiers on New South Wales Railways and Tramways, 215
— — Use of, 27, 215
Meter, Alternating-Current (British Sangamo Co., Ltd.), 815*
Metering, Remote, 505
Mines, Use of Electricity in, 126, 801
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillators Quartz, Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 271*
— Quartz, Rugby Wireless Station, 542*
— Standard High-Frequency, of Wide Range, 253*
Oscillographs, Duddell Type, Valve Amplifiers for, 671*. See LETTER, 720*
Plugs, Wall, Standard Specification, 45
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railway Electrification in Europe and United States, 215
— See *Railways*
Rectifiers, Mercury, on New South Wales Railways and Tramways, 215
— — Use of, 27, 215
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Resistivity of Lead-Tin-Antimony Solders, 795*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rural Electricity Scheme, Aylesbury, 181*

Electric—*continued.*

Rural Electrification, Assisted Wiring and Hire-Purchase Schemes, 148
Showroom, Electric Travelling, 775
Standards and Measurements, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 242
— Symbols and Abbreviations, 238
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*; and *Furnace, Electric*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Tariffs and Charges, Electricity, Report on, 143. See LETTER, 172
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telemetering in Electricity Supply, 505
Telephone Line, Lightning Effect on, 53
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Trade Survey, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 175
Traffic Controller, Automatic (Highfield Electrical Co., Ltd.), 106*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Tubes, Gaseous Discharge, Electric Lighting by, 560
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltage Regulations in Transmission Systems, 347
Wall Plugs, Standard Specifications, 45
Wattless-Load Tests of Turbo-Generators (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 1*
Wave-Meters, Oscillator for Calibrating, 253*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring, Assisted, and Hire-Purchase Schemes, Electricity Commissioners' Report, 148
X-rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British, Report on Coefficients of Heat Transfer from Tube to Water, 691*, 788*, 821*. See 683, 687*, 708. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
— Engineering, Principles of (Review), 484

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Presidential Address, by C. C. Paterson, on Fundamental Problems of Research, 560. See 557. See LETTER, 660
Data Concerning Railway Electrification in Italy, by G. Bianchi, 716

Electrical Organisations, International, Discussion on, 239
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of. See *Supervising*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electrochemical Industries, Water Power in, 571
— Manufacture, Power in, 504
Electro-Deposition of Chromium, 730
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Industries of Germany, 504
Electroplating with Chromium, Copper and Nickel (Review), 737
Electroplaters' and Depositors' Technical Society, Electro-Deposition of Chromium, by J. W. Cuthbertson, 730
Electrotechnical Commission, International, Scandinavian Meeting, 113; International Organisations, 239
Elements, Geochemical Migration of (Review), 673
Elevator, Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 488*
— Shaft, New York Subway Construction, 793*
Elk River, British Columbia, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 461
Emergency Dam, Welland Ship Canal, 63*
Emery, W., on Casting of Refractories, 814
Emery Wheels, See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire Trade and Imperial Conference, 176, 621
Empiricism and Research, 557. See LETTER, 660
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Emulsification, De-Greasing by, 814
Enco Oil-Burning System, 505*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Energy and Electricity, 22
— Sub-Atomic, 50, 237
Engelhardt, Prof. V., on Electrolytic Industry in Germany, 504
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
— Gas, in Czechoslovakia, 572
— — Development of, 188
— — in Iron and Steel Works, 248
— — Safe Stresses in Crankshaft, 525
— Haulage, Electric, Triest-Opicina Mountain Railway, 135*
— Internal-Combustion, in Austrian Ships, 478. See *Erratum*, 596
— — Combustion, Effect of Turbulence on Highest Useful Compression Ratio, 290*, 319
— — Combustion, Efficiency of Air Filters for, 221*. See LETTER, 295*
— — Combustion, for Electric Power Stations, 808
— — Combustion, Stationary, Design of, 23
— — Combustion, and Steam, Combined, 572
— — Combustion, in Switzerland, 572
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor-Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, for Agricultural Tractors, 369
— — Benes Fuel Pump for, 629*. See *Erratum*, 660
— — British and Foreign, Fuel Pumps for, 593. See 629*, 660
— — Diesel, with Büchi Superchargers, 572

Engines, Oil, Diesel, Development in Design 28, 126
— — Diesel, 2,750-h.p. Fijenoord M.A.N. Type with Föttinger Transmission, M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 677*
— — Diesel, 2,500-h.p., Six-Cylinder Fullagar (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 7*
— — Diesel, Ganz-Jendrassik Type, 415
— — Diesel, Heat Transfer in, 572
— — Diesel, High-Speed, for Airships, 343, 354
— — Diesel, High-Speed, for Transport Purposes, 415
— — Diesel, Marine, in Austrian Ships, 478. See *Erratum*, 596
— — Diesel, Marine, Construction in Great Britain, 478
— — Diesel, Marine, 700-h.p., Eight-Cylinder M.A.N., for Dredger, 201
— — Diesel, for Marine Electric Generators, 478
— — Diesel, Marine, 2,200-h.p., Four-Cylinder Double-Acting Jörgensen Type, 260*, 307*
— — Diesel, Marine, 13,800-h.p. Harland-B. and W. Type, M.S. "Winchester Castle," 491
— — Diesel, Marine, Relative Cost of, 79, 89
— — Diesel, Operation, Maintenance and Repair (Review), 763
— — Diesel, for Peak Loads, 571
— — Diesel, Six-Cylinder, Junkers Type, for Locomotive (Ansaldo), 645*
— — Diesel, for Transport (Review), 673
— — Diesel, Two-Stroke, Design of (Review), 736
— — Diesel, in the United States, 572
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— — 1,000-h.p., Eight-Cylinder, Horizontal (Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 723*
— — 64-h.p., Four-Cylinder High-Speed (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 247*
— — High-Speed, Combustion Chambers of, 319, 535*
— — High-Speed, Experimental, Single-Cylinder (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 584*
— — High-Speed, Four-Cylinder, for Road Vehicle (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 80*
— — High-Speed, Nomenclature, of 365
— — High-Speed, Position of, 319, 365, 532*
— — High-Speed, 95-h.p., Six-Cylinder (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 584*
— — Marine, Double-Acting Two-Stroke, Design of, 478
— — Marine, for Fishing Boats, International Trials, 427
— — Marine, 40-60 h.p., Four-Cylinder (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.), 550*
— — Marine, 38-h.p., Four-Cylinder (L. Gardiner & Sons, Ltd.), 553*
— — Marine, 60-h.p., Four-Cylinder (Renault, Ltd.), 553*
— — Marine, 48-b.h.p., Four-Cylinder (A. Wiseman, Ltd.), 591*
— — Marine, 32-h.p., Six-Cylinder (J. W. Brooke & Co., Ltd., 592*
— — Marine, 70-h.p., Six-Cylinder (Renault, Ltd.), 591*
— — Nozzles and Sprays for, 571
— — Research on, 571
— — 9-h.p., Single Cylinder Airless-Injection (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 802*
— — 6½-h.p., Single-Cylinder (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 40*
— — Single-Cylinder (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 39*, 80*
— — 750-h.p. Six-Cylinder, Trials (Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 740
— — 30-h.p. Single-Cylinder Two-Stroke (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 41*
— — Two-Cylinder Sleeve-Valve, for Generating Set (P. Brotherhood, Ltd.), 40*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX

Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Detonation and Lubricating Oil, 31*, 99. See LETTER, 172
— — Efficiency of Air Filters for, 221*. See LETTER, 295*
— — and ½-kw. Generator, for Wireless Transmitter, 759*
— — Highest Useful Compression Ratio in, 31*, 99
— — Highest Useful Compression Ratio, Effect of Turbulence, 290*, 319
— — High-Speed, for Motor Cars, 415
— — Investigation of Anti-Knock Fuels for 468, 512*
— — Marine, 10-12 h.p. Four-Cylinder (Trojan, Ltd.), 553*
— — Marine, 64-126 h.p. Six-Cylinder (Buda Co., England), 552*
— — Marine, 6-8 h.p. Vis-à-Vis Type (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 592*
— — Motor-Car 10-12 h.p. Four-Cylinder (Trojan, Ltd.), 498*. See *Erratum*, 564
— — Motor-Car, French, Influence of Rating in Design, 415
— — Motor-Car, Need for Uniform Nomenclature, 529
— — Motor-Car, Performance and Fuel Volatility, 105
— — Motor-Car, 15-h.p., Six-Cylinder (Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 498*
— — Motor-Car, 12-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Triumph Motor Co., Ltd.), 500*
— — Motor-Car, 40-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder V-Type (Daimler Co., Ltd.), 528*
— — Motor-Car, Use of High-Compression Fuels in, 415
— — Motor Cyle, 623
— — and Oil, Relative Merits of, 532
— — Paraffin, Marine, 12-20 h.p. Four-Cylinder (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.), 551*
— — Paraffin, Marine, Four-Cylinder (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 550*
— — Paraffin, Marine, 10-20 h.p. Four-Cylinder (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 553*
— — Paraffin, Marine, 50-90 h.p. Four-Cylinder (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 73*
— — Research on, 125, 415
— — Ricardo, Variable-Compression, Experiments on Turbulence, 290*, 319
— — 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder, Scripps, 200*. See *Addendum*, 439

Engine, Petrol. See also *Aeronautics*
— Steam, High-Pressure, 188
— — and Internal-Combustion, Combined, 572
— — Marine, Early, 145
— — Marine, Relative Costs, 79, 89
— — Marine, 1,425-h.p. Triple-Expansion, with Bauer-Wach Exhaust-Steam Turbine, S.S. "St. Clair," 418*, 485*
— — Marine, Triple-Expansion, S.S. "Kelvinia," Fracture of Low-Pressure Slide-Valve Chest, 24
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Vertical Uniflow, 439
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineer Company, The Enco Oil-Burning System, 505*
Engineers' Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Marine, Early, 145
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Progress of Transport of Oil by Sea, by J. McGovern, 112
Engineering Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— and Civilisation, 111
— Construction, Economics of, 331, 336
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 66, 117*, 146*
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Industries in Germany, State of, 809
— Laboratories, Nottingham University College, 52*
— Markets of the World, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809
— Materials, Ferrous (Review), 163
— — Theory and Testing of (Review), 672
— Practice, Röntgen Ray Methods in, 779, 785*
— and Science, Interdependence of, 331, 335, 351
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, British, Specification, Tramway Axles, 10; Specification, Wall Plugs, 45; Specification, Carbon-Filament Lamps, 107; Specifications, Non-Ferrous Metals, 140; Specification, Optical Projection Apparatus, 169; Conversion Tables, 180; Specifications, Brass Tubes and Glands, 180; Nickel-Copper Sheets and Strips, 181; Refined Nickel, 181; Specification, Mine Electrical Apparatus, 188; Specification, Cable Soldering Sockets, 236; Specification, Electric Fans, 244; Specification, Steel Forgings, Blooms and Castings, 355; Specification, Attachment of Circular Saws, 398; Specification, Light Distribution from Fittings, 488; Specification, Leclanché Cells, 537; Specification, Aluminium Powder, 689; Specifications, Cranes, 698; Specification, Tungsten Lamps, 773.
— Steam and Gas (Review), 195
— Symbols and Abbreviations, Standard, 238
— Uses of Rubber in, 300. See LETTERS, 405
— Works, Concrete and Ferro-Concrete in, 728
English Electric Co., Ltd., 2,500-h.p. Six-Cylinder Fullagar Diesel Engine, 7*; 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Steam Turbo-Generator, 699*, 761*; 30,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 709; 10,000-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, Pelton-Wheel Type, 735*
Enoch, Dr., on High-Compression Motor Fuels, 415
Enström, Dr. A. F., on Mechanical Power and Culture 51
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Ericsson, J., Work on Screw Propulsion, 191
Ervain, A., on Power in Metallurgical Works, 248
Escher, Wyss & Co., Plant for Ship Salvage by Freezing Process, 240
Escher, F., on Swiss Gas Industry, 312
Esparto-Grass Handling Plant for Paper Mills, 487*
Estonian Oil Shale, Treatment of, 91
Ethylmercaptan, Gas Leak Detection by, 405
"Europa," S.S., Machinery of, 477
Europe, Engineering Markets of, 809
European Railways, Progress of Electrification, 215
— States, Central, Energy Balances of, 92
— Super-Power Stations, Interconnection of, 21
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, E. C., on Purchase and Sale of Coke to Specification, 92. See *Erratum*, 141
Evaporation in High Reservoirs, 249
Evaporators, De-Superheating, for High-Pressure Boiler, 664*, 723
Everest, Dr. A. B., on High-Quality Cast Iron, 56*
Excavation Methods, New York Underground Railways, 257, 509*, 791*
Excavator, Cable Drag-Scraper for Fen Drainage, 138*
Exhaust Steam Turbine, See *Turbine, Steam*
Exhibition, Agricultural, Smithfield Club, 750*
— British Industries Fair, Future of, 748
— Building Trades, Olympia, 393*, 426*
— and Congress, Public Health, 729
— Engineering, Cardiff, 658
— Liege, 68*, 230*, 355*, 515* See 579*
— Liverpool and Manchester Railway Centenary, 367, 403, 430, 436
— Motor Boat, Olympia, 550*, 591*
— Motor-Car, Olympia, 497*, 528*. See *Erratum*, 564
— — Cycle and Cycle, Olympia, 623
— Paris International Fair, 129
— Royal Agricultural Show, Manchester, 39*, 80*. See 107*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Hydrogen-Air, Unexpected, 252*
— Screening from Sound of, 731*
Explosives, Effects of Voids in, 335
Export Trade. See *Trade*, and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extractors for Nickel Manufacture, 423*
Extrusion Machine for Moulding Refractories, 209*

F.

FABER, Dr. O., on Temperature and Cement, 727
Facing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Factories, Lighting of, 504, 797
— Power Transmission in, 416
— and Workshops, Home Office Inspector's Report, 206
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Management. See *Works Management*
Falkner-Smit, Prof. M., on Power in Industry, 216
Fans, Ceiling, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 147
— Electrical, Desk-Type, Standard Specification, 244
— Electrically-Driven, Rossmann Speed Control for, 694*. See *Addendum*, 740.
— Ventilating, Air-Operated (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 540*
Faragher, P. V., on Use of Aluminium in Shipbuilding, 770
Farming, Use of Electricity in, 59
— See also *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Fedden, A. R., on Air-Cooled Aero-Engines, 55. See 20
Feed-Heating System, Brimsdown Power Station, 259*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Systems for High-Pressure Steam Plants, 597, 626, 723*
— Water Softener. See *Water Softener*
— — Impure, Effect on Löffler Boiler, 632*
— — Storage System, Kiesselbach, 643*
— — System, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 119*
Felix, W. R., on Economical Steam Pressures in Power Stations, 187
Fen Drainage, Cable Drag-Scraper for (J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 138*
Fender Gear, Lock, Welland Ship Canal, 766*
Fenning, R. W., on Hydrogen-Air Explosions, 252*
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., Bucket-Hopper Dredger "Lord Cochrane," 651
Ferguson, R. M., on Heat Transfer from Tube to Water, 691*, 788*, 821*. See 683, 687*, 708. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
Ferguson, W. B., on Ship Design for Easy Operation, 770
Ferric Oxide, Determination in Basic Slags, 404
Ferro-Concrete Arches and Portals (Review), 421
— — Bridge, Raritan River, New Jersey, 196*
— — Columns, Stress Distribution in, Investigations, 118
— — Counterfort Walls, Welland Ship Canal, 482*
— — Cribs, Welland Ship Canal, 576*, 637*
— — Dam, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 613*
— — Deterioration in Sea Water, Tests, 526
— — in Engineering Works, 728
— — Flat Arches, Effect of Temperature on, 728
— — Floor, Corrosion of Steel in, 30*
— — International Congress, Liege. See *Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Congress*
— — Lining, Steel Tubes, Detroit-Windsor Tunnel, 608*
— — Movements in, 728
— — Piers, Kill van Kull Bridge, New York 227*
— — Piles, Design, Preparation and Application, 727
— — Progress in Great Britain, 727
— — Retaining Walls, 728
— — Storage Basins, Anderten Locks, Mittelland Canal, 35*, 101*, 159*
— — Tube Tunnel, Oakland Estuary, California, 383*, 449*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrous Engineering Materials (Review), 163
Fertilisers, Artificial, and the World's Food Supply, 318
Fetu-Defize, S. A., Ingot-Mould Planing Machine, 69*; Plate-Roll Finishing Machine, 579*
Filing and Setting Machine for Band Saws (Wadkin & Co.), 265*
Fillunger, Dr. P., on Uplift in Masonry Dams, 59
Filters, Air, for Internal-Combustion Engines, Efficiency of, 221*. See LETTER 295*
— and Artificial Lines, Theory of (Review), 719
— for Beet-Sugar Effluents, 14
— Continuous Rotary (Meura S.A.), 71*
Filtration and Filters (Review), 164
— Water, Use of Ozone, in, 130
Fink, Dr. M., Experiments on Metallic Friction, 29
Fink, Dr. W. L., on Lattice Distortion and Hardening of Metals, 358..
Fire-Alarm Apparatus, Automatic, 458*
— in Cargo and Bunker Coal, Report, 236
— Engines, British, Historical Notes, 722
— Extincteur, Rolls Portable, 722
— Prevention and Protection in Ships, 458*
Firebox, Locomotive, Combustion in, 380
— Water-Tube, for Locomotive Boiler, 798*. See 737*
Firebrick, Action of Slags on, 794
— Grog in, 569
— Load-Bearing Capacity of, Influence of Atmosphere, 570
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay Products, Differences between Interior and Exterior, 10
Firedamp, Researches on Ignition, 801
Firing, Coal, in United States, 214
Fishenden, Dr. M., on Calculation of Convection Heat Transfer, 177*, 193*. See LETTER 274, 405, 783
Fishing Boats, Marine Oil Engines for, International Trials, 427
— Vessels, Boiler Accidents in, 42
Fitch, A. A., on Spectrum Analysis of Steels, 635*
Flame Temperature Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 240
Flanges, Steam Pipe, Creep Stresses in, 598,* 626, 661*
Flax Spinning Mills, York Street, Belfast, Electrification of 23, 140
Fletcher, C., the Late, 660
Flood Control on the Mississippi River (Review), 574
— Flows, Frequencies and Magnitudes (Review), 763
— Prevention in London, 582, 589
— River Thames, Proposed Preventive Works, 113, 470, 656*
Floor, Ferro-concrete, Corrosion of Steel in, 30*
Florensky, Prof. P. A., on Testing of Porcelain Insulators, 347
Flotation Reagents, Use in United States, Report, 219
Flow over Dams, Model Experiments on, 58
— Measurement, Dilution Method of, 125
— Over Weirs and Spillways, 125
Flue Gases from Power Stations, Treatment of, 312, 709*
— — Removal of Ash from, 150*
Fluid Friction and Heat Transmission, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 66
— Motion Experiments, National Physical Laboratory, 168*
Flux, Soldering, Effect on Strength of Joint, 796*
"Folkestone," H.M. Sloop, Trials, 43
Food Investigation Board, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 240; Report on Fruit Preservation in Transit, 270
Ford Continuous Process, Sheet-Glass Manufacture, 750, 757*
Forgings in Aircraft Construction, 282
— for High-Speed Rotors, 242*. See LETTER 294
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Standard Specification, 355
— X-Ray Examination of, 779, 785*
Forms, Construction, Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, 383*, 449*
Fornoni, J., on Protection of Power Plants during Strikes, 216
Forssblads, N., on Alternating-Current Supply in Stockholm, 250
Fort William Power Station, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 610*, 674*, 735*
Fortescue, C. le G., on Economics of Power Transmission, 347
Forth and Clyde Canal, Proposed Construction, Report, 300
Föttinger Hydraulic Coupling, S.S. "St. Clair," 418*, 485*; M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 677*
Foundations, Clay, Experimental Investigation on, 5*, 61*. See LETTER 275
— Investigations at Building Research Station, 671
— Sand, for Valparaiso Harbour Breakwater, 332, 335
Foundry Work, National Certificates in, 435
— See also *Castings*
Fourcault Process, Sheet-Glass Manufacture, 750, 755*
Fowler, Sir H., on Fuel Consumption in Locomotive Practice, 380. See 407
Frameworks, Stress Determination in, 399, 408, 455. See LETTER, 518
France, Conditions in Iron and Steel Industry, 17
— Engineering Markets of, 87, 160, 453, 733, 809
— See also *French*
Francis, T. P., on Trade Wastes and Sewage Treatment, 729
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
François, S. A., Two-Stage Air Compressor, 515*
Fraser & Fraser, Ltd., Vertical Sectional Water-Tube Boiler, 739*
Freeman, A. W., the Late, 744
Freeman, S. B., on Fuel Problems in Mercantile Marine, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
Freezing Process, Ship Salvage by, 240
French Motor-Cars, Influence of Rating on Engine Design, 415
— Open-Hearth Furnace Steel Works, 373
— See also *France*
Frenne, N., on Ruths Accumulators and Power Supply, 250
Frequency Regulation in Transmission Systems, 347
Friction Clutch. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Fluid, and Heat Transmission, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 66
— Metallic, and Oxidation, Experiments on, 29
— of Pivots, Experiments at National Physical Laboratory, 273*
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Friedrich Port, Open-Hearth Furnace, 447*
Froude's Experiments upon H.M.S. "Greyhound," 116, 154
Froude Tank, Work of, 208; Experiments on Wind Resistance of Ships, 116, 184*
Fruit Preservation in Transit, Report, 270
Fuchs, Dr. F., on Locomotive Development in Germany, 214
Fuel Control, Graphical Methods, of, 659
— Efficiency in United States, 92
— Fines, Combustion of, 214
— Gas, for Airships, 148
— Industry, Problems in, 560
— Institute of, Visit to Barking and Deptford Power Stations, 475; Presidential Address, by Sir D. Milne-Watson on Problems of Fuel Industry, 560; Industrial Uses of Fuel Oil, by J. Lubbock, 561; Use of Coke Breeze for Industrial Purposes, by Dr. E. W. Smith, 561; Fuel Problems in the Mercantile Marine, by S. B. Freeman, 561; Relative Merits of Coal and Oil in the Mercantile Marine, by Dr. W. M. Meijer, 561; Fuel Problems in the Mercantile Marine, by W. J. Muller, 561; see *Erratum*, 619; Award of Melchett Medal to Dr. K. Rummell, 561; Annual Dinner, 561; Graphical Methods of Fuel Control, by J. Cunningham, 659; Local Generation of Electric Power *versus* the Grid, by E. I. David, 807; Stationary High-Powered Internal-Combustion Engines for Electric Generation, by E. Gercke, 808
Fuel, Motor, American, Sulphur Content of, 228
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Problems in Mercantile-Marine, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Report on Scottish Coking and Furnace Coals, 144; Investigation of Convection Heat Transfer, 177*, 193*. See LETTERS, 274, 405, 783; Report on Reactivity of Coke, 251; Report, Influence of Size of Coal during Gas Manufacture, 613; Report, Spores in Correlation of Coal Seams, 740
— — in Canada, 125
— — in Italy, 125
— — Station, Investigation on Turbulence in Internal-Combustion Engines, 290*, 319*; Pulverised-Fuel Vortex Combustion Chamber, 475
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fullagar Diesel Engine, 2,500-h.p. Six-Cylinder Engine (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 7*
Fumes from Electric Power Stations, 305
— Sulphurous, Elimination from Flue Gases, Report, 709*
Funk, N. E., on Combined Hydro and Steam Power Systems, 313
Furnaces, Boiler, Investigations on Refractories for, 794
— — Locomotive, Combustion in, 380
— — See also *Stoker*
— Blast, Dust-Concentration Meter for Gas, 759
— — Theory of Operation, 371, 817*
— — Thin-Walled, Prague Ironworks Co., 371, 817*
— Electric, Applications of, 503
— — High-Frequency, for Steel Making, 409*, 417
— Glass-Melting, 750, 755*
— — Specifications for Tank Blocks, 813
— Graphical Methods of Fuel Control, 659
— Industrial, Heat Problems in (Review), 224
— Open-Hearth, British and Continental Steelworks, 373*, 417, 447*
— Pulverised-Coal Firing in Restricted Spaces, 573*, 638*
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Incemore" Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 276*
Fürst Hardenberg Mine, Dortmund, Kiesselbach Feed-Water Storage System, 644*
Fuses, Examination by X-Rays, 788*
Fushun, Japan, Oil-Shale Distilling System, 91
Fusion Tests, Coal-Ash, Report, 314
— Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GABLER, R., on Pumped Storage Reservoirs and Power Supply of Towns, 249.
Gaby, Dr. F. A., on Electricity in Domestic and Agricultural Use, 59.
Gale, G. G., on Hydro-Electric Industry in Canada, 250.
Galocsy, Z. von, on Oxygen in Gasification, 312.
Ganassini, Prof. G., on Water for Power and Irrigation in Italy, 249.
Ganz-Jendrassik Type Diesel Engine, 415.
Garcke, E., the Late, 659.
Gardner, L., & Sons, Ltd., 38-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 553*
Garin, Mr., on Locomotives in the Mines of Dourges, 126.
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Appliances, Products of Combustion from, 689
— Association, American, Experiments on Ethylmercaptan for Gas-Leak Detection, 405
— Blast-Furnace, Dust-Concentration Meter for, 759
— Cleaning and Filtering, Electrical Methods, 504
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Company, South Metropolitan, Laboratory Experience of, 377
— Consumption and production, 561
— Decomposition by Pressure, 311
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, Autumn Meeting, Report on Use of Creosote in Manufacture of Carburetted Water Gas, 689; Report on Products of Combustion from Gas Appliances, 689; Behaviour of Refractory Materials in Continuous Vertical Retorts, by A. T. Green, 689; Report on Corrosion of Pipes, 689; Report on Disposal of Liquor Effluents from Gas Works, 689; Report on Phenol Recovery Plants in Germany 689; Report on Sulphate of Ammonia Production, 689
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flow, Measurement of, 701
— Flue, Removal of Ash from, 150*
— Fuel, Use in Airships, 148, 343, 353
— Furnace, Action on Refractories, 794
— and Gas Works, See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heating Equipment, Domestic, 29
— Ignition by Sudden Compression, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 147
— in Industrial Heating, 126
— Industry, Benzole Extraction in, 311
— — Producer Gas in, 312
— — in Switzerland, 312
— Leak Detection by Ethylmercaptan, 405
— Mains of London, 583
— — Temporary, New York Subway Construction, 510*
— Mantles, Testing of, 377
— Manufacture, Influence of Size of Coal, 613
— — Phenol Recovery Plants in Germany, 689
— — Refractories for Continuous Vertical Retorts, 689
— Natural, Inflammability of Mixture with Air, Report, 439
— — United States Industry, 648
— Pipes, Corrosion of, 689
— as Power in United States, 28
— Producer and Water, Use in Nickel Manufacture, 455

Gas Production, Effect of Prices of By-Products, 311
— in Relation to Street Lighting, 377
— Removal from Aluminium Alloys, 334, 340*
— and Segregation in Cast Aluminium Alloys, 358, 381*
— and Steam Engineering (Review), 195
— Supply, Effect of Legislation and Public Control, 21
— — in Germany, 28
— — in High-Pressure Cylinders, 28
— — Increased Pressure, 29
— — Progress in Rate Fixing, 28
— — in United States, 28
— Town, Cooling of, 311
— Water, Carburetted, Use of Creosote in Manufacture, 689
— — Production in Coke-Cooling Plants, 544
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, Effluents from, Treatment and Disposal of, 311, 689
— — and Electric Power Stations, Co-operation, 313
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gaseous Discharge Tubes, Electric Lighting by, 560
Gasification, Use of Oxygen, 312
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gates, Guard, Welland Ship Canal, 63*
— Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 611*, 674*
— Sluice and Falling, Anderten Locks, Mittelland Canal, 159*
— Taintor, Welland Ship Canal, 64*, 131*
Gauges, Fillet and Radius (Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.), 244
— Plug, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 318
— Pressure, Relay-Operated, for Boiler Houses (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 568*
Gayler, Dr. M. L. V., on Macro- and Microstructure in Non-Ferrous Alloys, 380*. See, 358
Gear Boxes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Differential. See also *Motor-Car Details*
— Epicyclic, for Motors, Advantages of, 498
— Hobbed, Defects of, 479*
— Power Transmission by, Progress in, 416
— Reduction, Bauer-Wach Machinery, SS. "St. Clair," 418*, 485*
— Speed-Reducing, Epicyclic (R. Henin), 515*
— Transmission, for Motor Vehicles, 416
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Power Transmission by, Experiments, National Physical Laboratory, 67
— Reduction, with Föttinger Transmission, M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 677*
— Transmission, for Oil-Engine Locomotives, 416
General Dredging Contractors, Ltd., Diesel Engined Dredger, 201
General Electric Co., Ltd., Photo-Electric Cells, 108; Laboratory Work on Public Lighting, 377; Exhibits at Cardiff Exhibition, 658; High-Tension Reversing Contactor, 797
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generation, Electric, Development in Switzerland, 26
Generators, Electric, 43, 750 kv.-a. Alternator, Watless-Load Tests, 1*
— — 13,750 kv.-a., Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 119*
— — 33,000-36,000 volt Brimsdown Power Station, 189*, 259*
— — ½-kw., Dual-Voltage, Petrol-Driven, for Wireless Transmitter, 759*
— — Economic Speeds for, 454. See LETTERS, 519
— — in German Pumped-Storage Power-Plants, 249
— — High-Speed, Safety of Rotors, 242*. See LETTER, 294
— — High Terminal Voltage, 27. See 189*, 259*
— — Large, Construction of, 21
— — Limitation in Size of, 27. See 242*. See LETTER, 294
— — Manufacture of Rotor Shafts for, 127*. See LETTER, 211
— — for Mines, Standard Specification, 188
— — 40,000 kv.-a., Three-Phase, at Laziska-Gorne, Poland, 26
— — Water-Driven, Rating of, 27
— — 30,000-kw., West Ham Power Station Extensions, 709
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geochemical Migration of the Elements (Review), 673
Geological Structure of the Earth, 622
Georgetown, British Guiana, Automatic Sewage-Pumping Plant, 754
Gerard, M. E., on Reinforced Concrete in Engineering, 728
Gerbel, B. M., on Economic Limits of Turbine Bleeding, 248
Gercke, E., on Internal-Combustion Engines for Electric Generation, 808
Gercke, M., on Diesel Engines for Peak Loads, 571
German Association of Boiler Owners, Investigations on High-Pressure Boilers, 545
— Benzol Union, Tests of High-Compression Motor Fuels, 415
— High-Speed Oil Engines, 534*
— Open-Hearth Furnace Steel Works, 373*, 417, 447*
— Power Stations, Fuels for, 249
— Society of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects, German Society of*
— State Railways, Locomotive Development on, 214; Combined Heat and Power Plants, 248
— Steamers, Fire-protecting Measures in, 458
— — and Motorships, Machinery of, 477
Germany, Coal Resources of, 92
— Combined Heat and Power Supply in, 248
— Conditions in Iron and Steel Industry, 17. See LETTER, 43
Germany, Domestic and Agricultural Use of Electricity, 59
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 808
— Electrolytic Industries of, 504
— Engineering Markets of, 87, 150, 453, 610, 733, 809
— Gas Supply in, 28
— Import of Electricity from Norway, 216
— Mittelland Canal and Anderten Locks, 35*, 101*, 159*
— Pumping Plants for Power Storage in, 248
— Steam Production in, 213
— Switchgear Practice in, 505
— Waste-Heat Utilisation in, 248
— Water Power in (Review), 33
Geyer, W., on Electric Motors in Industry, 504
Giant Pressure Gauge for Boiler Houses, 568*
Gibbs, Dr. W. E., on Air Filters for Internal-Combustion Engines, 221*. See LETTER, 295*
Giblett, M. A., on Meteorological Relations of Atmospherics, 701
Gibson, F., Electric Boiler and Heat-Accumulator System, 460*
Giffen, E., on High-Speed Heavy-Oil Engines, 532*. See 319, 365
Gilbert, E. M., on Operation of Holland Power Station, 778
Gladstone Dock, Liverpool, 122*
Glands and Brass Tubes, Standard Specification, 180
— Labyrinth, Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 700*
Glanville, Dr. W. H., on Small Movements in Concrete, 728
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Calendar, 372; Report, 680
Glass Furnaces, Specifications for Tank Blocks, 813
— Insulators, Tests of, 347
— Sheet, Manufacture of, 749, 755*
— Structure of, 813
— Technology, Society of, Joint Meeting with Ceramic Society, Structure of Glasses: Evidence of X-Ray Diffraction, by J. T. Randall, H. P. Rooksby and B. S. Cooper, 813; Measurement of Plasticity of Clays and Some Applications, by E. J. C. Bowmaker, 813; Specifications for Tank Blocks, by W. J. Rees, 813; Notes on Casting of Refractories, by W. Emery, 814
— Tubes, Determination of Internal Diameter, 318*
Glasspoole, Dr. J., on Heavy Falls of Rain, 814
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Penstock Valves, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 675*
Gnar, River, Nigeria, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 219
Golaz, Dr. M., on Flow over Weirs, 125
Goldbeck, A. T., on Flexural Tests of Concrete Beams, 105
Gorbunoff, C., on Characteristics of Hydraulic Turbines, 158
"Gorgon," H.M.S., History of, 146
Gosan Lakes, Hydro-Electric Power Station, Pumping Operations at, 157
Goto, S., on Thermal Power Plants in Japan, 250
Gourdon, G., Insect Traps, 130
Governor Gear for Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 40*
— — 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 700*, 761*
— — 25,000-kw. Steam Turbine, 189*
Grabs, Discharging Plant, Porto Marghera, Venice, 457*
Grain Dryer (E. R. & F. Turner, Ltd.), 81*
— Refinement in Aluminium Alloys, 334, 340*
"Graf Zeppelin" Airship, Construction of, 353; Flights of, 413
Graham, A., on Valve Amplifiers for Duddell Oscillographs, 671*. See LETTER, 720*
Grand Union Canal, New Locks, 596
Grass, Esparto, Handling Plant for Paper Mills, 487*
Gravel and Sand Washing Machine (F. Parker, Ltd.), 426*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gray, C. S., on Flat Arches of Ferro-Concrete, 728
Grazioli, V., on Fuel Research in Italy, 125
Grease and Oil Removal, Tri-Sodium Phosphate for, 814
Great Britain, Engineering Markets of, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809
— — Marine Oil-Engine Industry in, 478
— — Rail Transport in, Economics of (Review), 34
"Great Britain," S.S., History of, 642
"Great Eastern," S.S., History of, 643
— Southern Railway, Ireland, Trial of Drumm Storage Battery, 293, 712
— Western Railway, Brazil, 2-6-2 + 2-6-2 Type Articulated Locomotives, 520*
— — Railway, 120-ton Crocodile Wagon for Electrical Machinery, 42*, 412*; Engineering Improvements on, 596; Old Broad-Gauge Locomotives, 211.
Green, A. T., on Fireclay Products, 10; on Refractory Materials in Continuous Vertical Retorts, 689
Green, R. & H., and Silley Weir, Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Incemore," 276*
Greenwich, Fuel Research Station, Pulverised-Fuel Vortex Combustion Chamber, 475
Gregory, J. P., the Late, 234
Gregory, Prof. J. W., on Machinery of the Earth, 622
Gregory, R. W., on British Practice in High-Power Switching, 504
"Greyhound," H.M.S., Froude's Experiments on, 116, 154
Grigson, T. R., on Composition, Mixing and Application of Concrete, 728
Grimm, W., on Swiss Gas Industry, 312
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Grit Emission from Chimneys, Reduction of, 312
Grog and Clay, Mechanical Properties of, 10
— in Firebricks, 569
Grogan, J. D., on Gas Removal and Grain Refinement of Aluminium Alloys, 340*. See 334; on Pressure Die-Cast Aluminium Alloy Test Pieces, 345*. See 334
Grove Road Power Station, Flue-Gas Cleaning Plant, 709*
Grünhut-Bartoletti, C., on Power Development of the Danube, 571
Guard Gates, Welland Ship Canal, 63*
Gueugnon Company, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 376
Gun-Metal, Admiralty, Effect of Phosphorus, 388
Gunfire Sounds, Screening Southend-on-Sea from, 731*
Günther, K., on Locomotive Development in Germany, 214
Gyromagnetic Effect, 700

H.

HAANEL, B. F. on Fuel Research in Canada, 125
Hadfield, Sir R. A., on Gas and Electricity in Industrial Heating, 126
Haldegger, E., on Energy Balances of Central European States, 92
Haigh, Prof. B. H., on Brittle Fracture of Metals, 685*, 717*, 752*
Hanson, Prof. D., on Non-Ferrous Metals in the Aeronautical Industry, 333
Harbour Breakwater, Valparaiso, Chile, Construction of, 332, 335
— Port Colborne, Welland Ship Canal, 637*
— Port Weller, Welland Ship Canal, 576*
— Portsmouth, Old Iron Chain Link from 44*. See LETTER, 118*
— Works, Churchill, Manitoba, 720
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hargreaves, F., on Ball-Hardness and Allotropy of Lead, 389
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., M.S. "Winchester Castle," 490.* See *Erratum*, 523
Harmet Process, Steel Ingots, Heterogeneity of, 371, 565*
Harprecht, E., on Interconnection of Power and Heat Plants, 248
Harvey, W. E., on Alloy Steels, 280
Hasenclever A.G., Maschinenfabrik, Screw Presses, 231*
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Permanence under Stress at Elevated Temperatures, 600*. See 404
Haulage Engine, Electric, Triest-Opicina Mountain Railway, 135*
Havlíček, Dr. J., on Compressed Air and Electricity in Witkowitz Company's Coal Mines, 126
Hawksley Lecture on Machinery of the Earth, 622
Haworth, J., on River Pollution, 729
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., H. M. Destroyers "Boadicea," and "Blanche" Launch, 430. See *Erratum*, 492
Hay, Prof. D., on Compressed Air and Electricity in Collieries, 105, 126
Haydite Concrete, Tests of, 105
Hazen, Dr. A., the Late, 763
Healey, M. V., on Cast-Iron Test Bars, 281
Health, Ministry of, Report on Trade Effluents and Sewers, 47; Report on Public Cleansing in London, 77; Report on Alkali Works, 1929, 305; Thames Flood Prevention Schemes, 470; Building Legislation Revision, 716
Heat Insulating Materials, Diatomaceous Earth for, 570
— Power (Review), 485
— and Power Plants, Combined, 51, 248
— Problems in Industrial Furnaces (Review), 224
— Recovery from Italian Locomotives, 248
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Supply and Power-Supply Stations, 51, 248
— Transfer, Convection, Calculation of, 177*, 193*. See LETTERS, 274, 405, 783
— — from Tube to Water, 683, 687*, 691*, 708 788*, 821*. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
— Transmission and Fluid Friction, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 66
— — in Löffler Boiler, 632*
— — Research Work on, 125
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Air, for Super-Lancashire Boiler Unit, 378*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water*
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Electric, in Industry, 503
— — of Reserve Turbo-Generators, 245*, 279*
— Gas, Domestic Equipment, 29
— Industrial, Gas and Electricity, 126
— Steam, in Paris, 248
— — in United States, 248
— and Ventilation of Buildings (Review), 33
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Admission Examinations, 74; Cost of Operating Industrial and Private Electric Generating Sets, Compared with Public Supply, E. G. Phillips, 807
Heigan Coal Mines, Manchuria, 244
Heilman, R. H., on Heat Transmission and Insulation, 125
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helium Production, Amarillo, Texas, 229
— Use in Airships, 341, 354, 465
Heil Gate Power Station, Operating Data, 25
Heller, Gebr., High-Speed Metal Saws, 232*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, J. M., & Co., Ltd., Cable Drag-Scraper for Fen Drainage, 138*
Henin, R., Epicyclic Speed-Reducing Gear, 515*
Henkel & Cie. G.m.b.H., Emulsion De-greaser, 814
Herbert, A., Ltd., Norton Angular Wheel Grinding Machine, 617*
Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Calendar, 618
Herzfeld, Dr. A. A., on Motor-Vehicle Engines and Fuels, 415
Heterogeneity of Harmet Compressed-Steel Ingots, 371*, 565*
Hey Engineering Co., Quadruple-Head Drilling and Tapping Machine, 815*
Higgins, J. H., on Phosphorus in Wrought Iron 281
Highfield Electrical Co., Ltd., Automatic Traffic Controller, 106*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highways. See *Roads*
"Himalaya," H.M.S., History of, 643
Hind, S. R., on Mechanical Properties of Plastic Clay, 10
"Hindustan," H.M.I. Sloop, Trials, 586
Hirschfeld, C. F., on Research in Power Development, 216
History of Naval and Marine Engineering, 145 190, 315, 641
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hobbed Gears, Defects of, 479*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hodson, G. A., on Road-Brick Manufacture in United States and Holland, 615
Hoentrop Steelworks, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 375*
Hogg, T. H., on Water-Power Development in Canada, 157
Hoisting Plant and Cranes (Review), 225
Holland, Coal Mining in (Review), 673
— Destroyers for, 650
— Engineering Markets of, 87, 160, 453, 733, 809
— Power Station, Operation of, 778
— Road Paving-Brick Manufacture in, 615
— See also *Netherlands*
Hollings, H., on Benzole Extraction in Gas Industry, 311
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Air-Operated Ventilating Fan, 540*
Holt, A., & Co., Cargo Liners, Economics o 79, 89
Home Office Inspector's Report, Factories and Workshops, 206
Hong Kong, Government of, 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 697*
Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
— Separating, Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 488*
Horden Collieries, Ltd., Pneumatic Coal-Cleaning Plant, 390*
Horn, Dr. K. R. van, on Lattice Distortion and Hardening of Metals, 358
Hornell, Prof. P. G., Arapuni Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 676*
Horological Work, National Physical Laboratory, 273
Hottel, H. C., on Heat Transmission and Insulation, 125
House Refuse, Collection and Disposal in London, 77
— — Disposal Plant, Huddersfield, 546*
— — Systems of Disposal, 730
Housing Schemes, London County Council, 583, 589
Hovgaard, Prof. W., on Strength of Pipe Bends, 655
Howard, J. & F., Ltd., Four-Furrow Tractor Plough, 81*
Howarth, G. B. H., on Domestic Gas-Heating Equipment, 29
Howcroft Carriage and Engineering Co., Travelling Electric Show Room, 775
Hruschka, Dr. A., on Load Distribution on Traction Networks, 215
Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, 546*
Hudson Bay, Churchill Harbour Works, 720
Hudson, Dr. J. C., on Effect of Atmosphere on Breaking Load of Wires, 507. See 386
Hudson Tunnel, New York, Prevention of Caisson Disease during Construction, 331, 336, 358
Hugel, E., on Cracking of Hydrocarbons, 91
Hughes, G., on Wind Resistance of Ship, 184*, See 116
Hugill, W., on Diatoms in Heat-Insulating Materials, 570; on Effect of Repeated Burning of Lime-Bonded Silica Bricks, 570
Hull Association of Engineers, Jorgensen Double-Acting Diesel Engine, by O. E. Jorgensen, 260*, 307*
Humberstone Supply Weir, Welland Ship Canal, 63*, 131*
Hum-mer Screening Plant, Coal-Cleaning Plant, Horden, 390*
Humphreys, Sir G. W., on Public Services of London, 582. See 589
Hungarian State Railways, Oil-Engine-Driven Carriages, 416
Hunt, H., & Sons, Tap-Sharpening Machine, 600*
Hunziker, E., on Large Three-Phase Generators, 26
Hure, P., Etablissements, Universal Milling Machine, 232*
Hurley, T. F., on Turbulence in Petrol Engines, 290*. See 319
Hursh, Prof. R. K., on Boiler Furnace Refractories, 704
Huskisson Dock, Liverpool, 122*
Hydraulic Clutch, Daimler Motor-Car, 528*
— Coupling, Föttinger, S.S. "St. Clair," 418*, 485*; M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 677*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Chézy's Formula, Coefficient in, 125
— Dilution Method of Flow Measurement, 125
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydraulik, G.m.b.H., 1,000-ton Plate-Bending Press, 471*
Hydrocarbons, Cracking of, 91
— Gas in United States, 28
Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, Handbook of (Review), 575
— Research Work in, 125
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen-Air Explosions, Unexpected, 252*

I.

ICE Conditions in Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 158
— Removal from Power-Transmission Lines, 347
— See also *Refrigeration*
Ignition, Gas, by Sudden Compression, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 147
Illinois Super Power Co., Rossmann Speed Control for Electric Motors, 694*. See *Addendum*, 740
Illumination and Consumption of Electricity, 59
— of Factories, 504, 797
— by Gaseous-Discharge Tubes, 560
— Penetration of Daylight into Buildings, 814
— Research Committee, Report on Reflection from Road Surfaces, 698; Report on Penetration of Daylight and Sunlight into Buildings, 814
— See also *Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Power Plant at Billingham, 119*, 183*, 217*
— College of Science and Technology, Course for Quarry Engineers, 44; Syllabus, Department of Aeronautics, 372
— Conference and Empire Trade, 176, 621
Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
I.N.A. Lubrication System for Ships, 660
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
"Incemore," S.S., Todd Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 276*
Incinerators, Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, 546*
Indentation, Mutual, Hardness Testing by, 282
India, Canal Irrigation in the Punjab (Review), 545
— Engineering Markets of, 87, 151*, 160, 610, 733
— Madras Irrigation Works, Report, 148
Indian Navy, H.M. Sloop "Hindustan," Trials, 586
— Railways, Report on, 496
— Rainfall, Annual Variability, 740
— Sillimanite, Experiments with, 10
— State Railways, 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 294*
Indicator, Bouncing-Pin, Use in Tests on Anti-Knock Motor Fuels, 468, 512*
— Diagram, 95-h.p. High-Speed Oil Engine, 585*
— — 9-h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 804*
— Gear, 2,500-h.p. Fullagar-Diesel Engine, 9*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— See *Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Development and Power Problems, 216
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heating, Gas and Electricity, 126
— Legislation, 684
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Prosperity, Electricity as Index of, 216
— Research. See *Research*
Industrialism and Civilisation, 111
Industries, Iron and Steel, Continental, Industrial Conditions in, Report, 17. See LETTER, 43
— Traditional, Scientific Methods in, 715
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Oxy-Acetylene, Report, 78
— Power in, and Economic Efficiency, 216
— and Research, Lockyer Lecture on, 684
— Trade-Union Policy in, 299
— Uses of Electricity in, 503
Inflammability Tester, Jentzsch, 458*
Ingots for High-Speed Rotors, 242*. See LETTER, 294
— Mould Planing Machine (S. A. Fetu-Defize), 69*
— Steel, Harmet Process, Heterogeneity of, 371, 565*
Injection Apparatus, Steam, Löffler Boiler, 632*
Inland Navigation. See *Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Inorganic Compounds, Structure of Solid State in, 701
Insects, Disease-Carrying, and Engineering Works, 331, 336
— Traps (G. Gourdon), 130
Inspectors, Sanitary, Training Courses for, 202
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Scientific and Technical, Association of, Incorporation, 555
— — and Technical, Co-operation between, 653. See LETTER, 754
— Technical and Scientific. See *Acetylene Association, British; Agricultural Engineering, Institute of; Agricultural Society, Royal; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; British Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Electroplaters' and Depositors' Technical Society; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Fuel, Institute of; Gas Association, American; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Hull Association of Engineers; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, American; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of; Naval Architects, German Society of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Professional Civil Servants, Institution of; Public Cleansing, Institute of; Public Lighting Engineers, Association of; Quarrying, Institute of; Rugby Engineering Society; Sanitary Institute, Royal; Scientific and Technical Institutions, Association of; Sewage Disposal Works, Association of Managers of; Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association; South Wales Institute of Engineers; Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of; Steelwork Association, British; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport Institute of; Waterworks Association, British*
Insulating Materials, Heat, Diatomaceous Earth for, 570
Insulation, Heat, Researches in, 125
— See also *Electric*
Intensifier, Hydraulic, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 165*
Internal Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor-Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Agricultural Tractor Trials, 367*, 401*, 437*, 466
— Electrotechnical Commission and International Organisations, 239
International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., 10-20 h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 402*
— Marine Motor Trials, Belgium, 427
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions, History of, 531
— See also *Patents*
Ireland, Great Southern Railway, Trial of Drumm Storage Battery, 293, 712
— Silent Valley Reservoir, Physiological Effects in Compressed-Air Work, 352
Irish Free State, Engineering Markets of, 87, 453
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Armco, Effect of Understressing, 281
— Carbonyl and Lubricating Oil in Petrol Engines, 31*, 99
— Chains, Failure of, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 67
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagram*
— — Production of Thin-Walled Blast Furnaces, 372, 817*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Sheeting, Corrugated, Protection of, 526
— Stainless, Structure of, 759
— and Steel Industries, Continental, Industrial Conditions in, Report, 17. See LETTER, 43
— — Industry in Germany, 808

Iron and Steel Institute:

Autumn Meeting, Prague:
Programme, 235, 329
Reports of Discussions, 371, 404, 417
Election of Officers, 404
Visits and Excursions, 404, 418
Heterogeneity of Ingots made by Harmet Process, by Dr. A. Kriz, 565*. See 371
Reasons which Compelled the Prague Ironworks Co. to Introduce Thin-Walled Blast Furnaces, by Dr. J. Sarek, 817*. See 371
Permanence of Dimensions under Stress at Elevated Temperatures, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 600*. See 404
Analysis of Basic Slags and Representation of Composition in Triangular Diagram, by Prof. O. Quadrat, 404
Open-Hearth Furnace Steel Works: Comparison of British and Continental Installations and Practice, by H. C. Wood, 373*, 447*. See 417
High-Frequency Steel Furnaces, by D. F. Campbell, 409*. See 417
Effect of Contamination by Nitrogen on Structure of Electric Welds, by L. W. Schuster, 538*
Quantitative Analysis of Steels by Spectrum Analysis, by F. Twyman and A. A. Fitch, 695*

Iron and Steel Institute, American, Cold Rolling of Strip Steel, by S. Badlam, 759; Structures of the High-Chromium Stainless Steels and Irons, by E. C. Bain, 759; Recording Dust-Concentration Meter for Blast-Furnace Gas, by Dr. A. W. Simon, 759; Transportation within the Steel Plant, by D. M. Petty, 760; Dry Cleaning of Coal, by K. C. Appleyard and E. O'Toole, 760
— — Pickling of (Review), 274
— — Works, Gas Engines and Steam Turbines for, 248
— — Works, Waste-Heat Boilers in, 214
— — World Markets for, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought, Effect of Phosphorus in, 281
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Steelwork; Structures*
Irrigation, Canal, in the Punjab (Review), 545
— and Water Power in Italy, 249
— Works in Madras, Report, 148
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irwin, K. M., on Operation of Deepwater Power Station, 778
Island Falls, Hydro-Electric Plant, Saskatchewan, Canada, 244
Isle of Grain, Yantlet, Gunfire Sounds from, 731*
Issy-les-Moulineaux Power Station, Boiler Control, 505
Italian Electric Power Stations, 313
— Locomotives, Heat Recovery from, 248
— Open-Hearth Furnace Steel Works, 373*, 417, 447*
— Railways, Portable Transformer Substation, 516*
— — and Tramways, Electric Traction on, 215
— State Railways, 4-6-2 Type Diesel Locomotive, 645*
Italy, Coal and Natural Gas in, 92
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 434
— Engineering Markets of, 87, 160, 453, 733, 809
— Fuel Research in, 125
— Railway Electrification in, 716
— Turbines and Pumping Plant in, 157
— Water Power and Irrigation in, 157, 249

J.

JACKAMAN, C. J., on Concrete in Engineering Works, 728
Jakovlev, Dr. E. H., on Leningrad State Generating Plant, 92
"James Archbald," High-Pressure Compound Locomotive, Delaware and Hudson Railroad, 737*, 798*. See *Erratum*, 783
Janicki, W., on Electric Telemetering, 505
Japan, Economic Conditions in, 366
— Engineering Markets of, 161, 453, 811
— Fushun, Oil Shale Distilling System, 91
— Thermal Power Plants in, 250
Japanese Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation of, 92
— Government Railways, Fuel Economy on, 214
— — Tsurumi Power Station, 244
Jendrassik, G., on High-Speed Diesel Engines, 415
Jenkins, R., on Fire-Extinguishing Engines in England, 1625–1725, 722
Jennings, C. H., on Fatigue Tests of Fillet Welds, 281
Jensen, V. P., on Tests of Plain and Reinforced Haydite Concrete, 105
Jentzsch Inflammability Tester, 458*
Jetty, Discharging Plant, Porto Marghera, Venice, 457*
Johansen, F. C., on Flow in Gases, 701
Johnson, R., on Mean Temperature-Difference Chart, 213*. See LETTER, 295. See *Erratum*, 328
Joints, Concrete Road, Experiments on, 210*
— High-Pressure Steam Pipe, Stresses in, 661*
— Metal, in Aircraft Construction, 282
— Soldered, Report, 794*
— for Steel-Cored Aluminium Conductors, 760*
Jones, R., Fire Engine, 1625, 722
Jorgensen, O. E., on Double-Acting Diesel Engine, 260*, 307*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jugoslavia. See Yugoslavia
Juhlin, G. A., on Safety of Rotors of Turbo-Generators, 242*. See LETTER, 294
Jupiter Aero-Engine, Development of, 308*, 319

K.

KALAMAZOO Power Station, Removal of Ash from Flue Gases, 150*
Kammerer, Prof., on Line Shafting, 416
Kato, K., on Thermal Power Plants in Japan, 250
"Keith," H.M.S., Launch of, 124
Kelly, B., the Late, 745
"Kelvinia," S. S., Fracture of Slide Valve Chest, 24
Kemp, W. V. A., on Heat Transmission and Insulation, 125
Kewley, J., on Future Supply of Diesel Fuel Oil, 91
Keyham College, Fifty Years of, 87
Kieserling & Albrecht, Tube-Cutting Machine, 69*; Shaft-Turning Machine, 69*
Kiesselbach Feed-Water Storage System, 643*
Kiessling, C., on Swedish Automatic Hydro-Electric Plants, 505
Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, Substructure, 227*
Kilns, Cement, Dust from, 305
Kinck, J., on Export of Electricity from Norway to Germany, 216
King, A. G. and L. R., on Gas Rate Fixing, 28
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering, Courses of Lectures, 501
"King George V," S.S., High-Pressure Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 428*
King, R. O., on Detonation and Lubricating Oil, 31*, 99. See LETTER, 172
Kingston By-Pass, Road-Surface Experiments on, 565*
Kissel, F. T. M., on Waikaremoana Power Development, 571
Kitson & Co., Ltd., 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 697*
Kiwull, W., Ship Salvage by Freezing Process, 240
Kladno Ironworks, Thin-Walled Blast Furnaces, 371, 817*
Klewe, Dr. H., on Induction Interference on Telephone Lines, 313
Klinefelter, T. A., on Boiler Furnace Refractories, 794
Klingenberg Power Station, Load-Dispatching, System, 572
Klinger, R., Sleeve-Packed Superheater Cock, 414*. See *Addendum*, 732
Knapp, L. R., & Co., Ltd., Self-Lift Tractor Drill, 751*; Manure Distributor, 751*
Knuth, Dr. H., on Manufacturing Refractory Bricks and Blocks, 10
Koenemann, Dr. E., on New Method of Power Generation, 188
Koenitzer, L. H., on Standard Portland Cements and Early-Strength Cements, 105
Kogerman, Prof, P. N., on Estonian Oil Shale, 91
Kolupaila, Prof. St., on Power Resources of Lithuania, 92
Kommers, Prof. J. B., on Under-Stressing Cast Iron and Armco Iron, 281
"Kota Agoeng," M.S., Rotterdam Lloyd Co., 677*
Kowloon-Canton, Railway, 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 697*
Kraft, Dr. E. A., on Design of Steam Turbines, 188
Kraluv Dvur Ironworks, Thin-Walled Blast Furnaces, 371, 817*
Kriz, Dr. A., on Ingots made by Harmet Process, 565*. See 371
Krupp, F., Rheinhausen, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 376
Kübler, J., on Problems in Transformer Construction, 27
Kühnelt, F., on Water-Power Regulations in Austria, 571
Kulschinsky Report for Oil Shale, 51
Kurra Falls, Nigeria, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 219
Kuttner, J., on Diesel Engine Development in United States, 572
Kyrklund, Prof. H., on Wood Fuel for Motor Vehicles, 415

L.

LABORATORIES, Engineering, Nottingham University College, 52*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour:

Home Office Inspector's Report, Factories and Workshops, 206
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Prosperity, Electricity as Index of, 216
Iron and Steel Industries, Continental, Industrial Conditions in, Report, 17. See LETTER, 43
Labour Notes, 11, 54, 72, 104, 137, 182, 212, 229, 264, 304, 325, 359, 406, 440, 459, 502, 530, 564, 595, 614, 647, 690, 721, 741, 771, 800. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metal-Working Presses, Protection of Operators (Review), 422
Power in Industry and Economic Efficiency 216
Shop Tests for Engineering Employees, 558
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, Appeal for Funds, 435
Strikes, Protection of Power Plants during 216
Trade-Union Policy and Industry, 299
Unemployment in Germany, 808
Wages in Continental Iron and Steel Industries, 18. See LETTER, 43
Weight-Lifting Capacity of Operatives in Factories, 207
Labyrinth Glands, Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 700*
— Packing, High-Pressure Turbines, Billingham Power Plant, 183*
Lackawanna Sheet Steel Piling, Welland Ship Canal, 320*
Lacroze Underground Railway, Buenos Aires, 651
Lagging materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lake Waikaremoana Hydro-Electric Scheme, 571
Lakeside Power Station, Operating Data, 25
Laminated Springs, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 67
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Safety, Miners', at Cardiff Exhibition, 658
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
— First Locomotives in, 403
Land Drainage Act, 1930, and River-Pollution Prevention, 730
Lander, Dr. C. H., on Low-Temperature Carbonisation in Great Britain, 92
Langer, Prof. P., on Gas Engines and Turbines, 188
Languages, Foreign, Instruction for Salesmanship, Report, 148
Lasswitz, Dr. E., on Limitations in Generator Construction, 27. See 242*. See LETTER, 294
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Latin America, Engineering Markets of, 780
Lattice Distortion and Hardening of Metals, 358
— Towers, Timber, New York Subway Construction, 511*
Latvia, Electricity Supply in, 250
— Engineering Markets of, 87
Launches, Motor. See *Motor Boats*
— and Trial Trips, 24, 44, 83, 110, 150, 171, 202, 244, 266, 296, 328, 358, 471, 501, 522, 594, 652, 720, 754, 774, 804
Launders, Rheolaveur, Bituminous Coal-Cleaning Plant, Pennsylvania, 102*
"Laurentic," S.S., Diving Work in Salvage Operations, 351
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Laziska-Gorne, Poland, 40,000 kv.-a. Turbo-Generator, 26
Le Prince, L. A. A., Memorial to, 677
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Bail-Hardness and Allotropy of, 389
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Tetra-Ethyl, and Lubricating Oil in Petrol Engines, 32*, 67, 99
Lebrun, J., on Heat Production and Storage, 250
Leclanché Cells, Standard Specification, 537*
Leclerc du Sablon, J., on Evaporation in High Reservoirs, 249
Lee, W. S., on Water-Power Storage, 249
Leeds, Sewage Treatment at, 729
Lefebvre, O., on Storage Reservoirs in Canada, 571

Legal :
Building Legislation, Proposed Revision, 716
Dyestuffs (Imports Regulation) Act, 1921, Effect of, 684
Industrial Legislation, 684
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Land Drainage Act, 1930, and River-Pollution Prevention, 730
Legislation and Electricity and Gas Supply, 21
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930, Powers of, 211, 591
Road Traffic Act, 1930, and Motor Coach Services, 466. See LETTER, 563
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Leicester Meeting. Association of Public Lighting Engineers. See *Public Lighting Engineers*
— Public Lighting of, 377
Leimans, O., on Power Supply in Latvia, 250
Lemon, E. J. H., on Organisation of Railway Workshops, 270
Length Standards, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 273
Leningrad Electric Power Station, 92
Lennard-Jones, Prof. J. E., on Nature of Cohesion, 700
Lessing, Dr. R., on Coal Cleaning and Dust and Sulphur Emission, 312
Letters to the Editor, 23, 43, 83, 118, 140, 172, 211, 244, 274*, 294*, 324, 405, 518, 563, 660, 720, 754, 783. See LETTERS INDEX
Levelling Gear for Electric Lifts (Marryat & Scott, Ltd.), 742*
Levi, Prof. M. G., on Italian Fuels, 92
"Leviathan," S.S., Repairs and Strength Analysis, 770
Libbey-Owens Process, Sheet-Glass Manufacture, 756
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of, Suggestions for Improvement of Scientific and Technical Literature, by T. W. MacAlpine, 655
Lichtenberg, C., on Automatic Stations and Remote Supervision, 505
Liége Exhibition, 68*, 230*, 355*, 515*. See 579*
— International Congress for Concrete, and Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Congress*
Liere, Dr., on Inflammability of Ships' Cargo, 458
Lifts, Electric, Levelling Gear for (Marryat & Scott, Ltd.), 742*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Distribution from Fittings, Standard Specification, 488
— Reflection from Road Surfaces, 698
Lighting, Electric, by Gaseous Discharge Tubes, 560
— of Factories, 504, 797
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Penetration of Daylight into Buildings, 814
— Public, of Birmingham, 377
— — Laboratory Experience, 377
— — of Leicester, 377
— — and Motorists, 377
— Street, Gas in Relation to, 377
— Test Room, Practical Use, 377
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lignite Deposits in Ontario, 267
Lignum-Vitæ Bearing, Invention of, 193
Lime and Cement, Some Writers on (Review), 133
— Free, in Cement, Estimation of, 314
Limestone, Weathering of, Investigations, 670
Lindner, Dr., on Adjustable Guide Blades for Braking Hydraulic Turbines, 157
Lines, Artificial, and Filters, Theory of (Review), 719
— Shafting, Power Transmission by, 416
Liners. See *Steamers*
Linke-Hofmann-Busch Werke A.-G., 45-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 370*
"Lion," Locomotive, Preservation of, 367
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 9-h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 802*
Literature, 33, 133, 163, 194, 223, 274, 351, 421, 484, 545, 574, 672, 719, 736, 763. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Scientific and Technical, Improvement of, 655
Lithuania, Power Resources of, 92
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Liverpool Docks, Growth with Size of Ships, 115, 121*
— and Manchester Railway, Centenary Celebrations, 367, 403, 430, 436
— Meeting, Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
— — Newcomen Society. See *Newcomen Society*
— Replacement of Railway Bridge, 554
Liversedge, A. J., on Engineering Markets of the World, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809
Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 527
— — Register Book, 140
— — Vessels under Construction, 114, 497
— Statistics, Vessels Lost, 42, 210, 429
Load-Despatching System, Berlin Power Station, 572
— Factors, British Power Stations, 558
— — and Economy in Power Stations, 339*
Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 610*, 674*, 735*
Locks, Anderten, Mittelland Canal, Germany, 35*, 101*, 150*
— Welland Ship Canal, 63*, 131*, 481*, 766*
Locomotive, 2-6-2 + 2-6-2 Type, Articulated, Great Western Railway, Brazil (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 520*
— Boiler-Tube Scaler, Sand-Blast, 217*
— 4-8-4 Type, Chicago & North Western Railway (Baldwin Locomotive Works), 443*
— Crank Axle, Failure from Fatigue, 686*
— Developments in Design, 22
— — on German State Railways, 214
Locomotive, Diesel Engine, Transmission Gear for, 416
— 4-6-2 Type Diesel, Italian State Railways (Ansaldo S.A.), 645*
— Early, in Lancashire, 403
— Electric, Single-Phase, Development of, 215
— Fireboxes, Combustion in, 380
— 4-6-0 Type, Government of Hong Kong (Kitson & Co., Ltd.), 697*
— Grate Areas of, 380
— High-Pressure Compound, Delaware & Hudson Railroad, 737*, 798*. See *Erratum*, 783
— 4-6-2 Type, Indian State Railways, 294*
— Italian, Heat Recovery from, 248
— Japanese, Fuel Economy in, 214
— "Lion," Preservation of, 367
— at Liverpool and Manchester Railway Centenary Celebrations, 367, 436
— 2-6-2 Type Tank, London & North Eastern Railway, 428*
— "North Star" and "Tiny," Great Western Railway Broad-Gauge, 211
— "Novelty," Preservation of Cylinder from, 403
— Practice, Fuel Consumption in, 380, 407
— Repairs, Use of Oxy-Acetylene Welding in, 78
— Road. See *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— Steam, High-Pressure, 214
— for Steel Works, Essentials of, 760
— Works (Usines Métallurgiques du Hainaut, S.A.), 230
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lockyer Lecture on Industry and Research, 684
Lodi Windmill-Type Pulverised-Fuel Burners, 616*
Löffler High-Pressure Boiler, Trials of, 632*
Logarithmic Mean Temperature-Difference Chart, 213*. See LETTER, 295; see *Erratum*, 328
Lomonossoff, Prof. G., on Power Transmission for Rail Vehicles, 416
London, Building Legislation in, Need for Revision, 177
— Clay, Properties of, 5*, 61*. See LETTER, 275
— County Council, Robert Blair Fellowships, 235; Work of, 582, 589; Lectures for Teachers, 296, 744
— King's College, Faculty of Engineering, Lectures, 501
— Mariner, S.S., Wind Resistance of, 184*
— Midland & Scottish Railway, Organisation of Workshops, 269; Liverpool and Manchester Railway Centenary, 367, 403, 430, 436; Opening-Out of Cofton Tunnel, 801
— & North Eastern Railway, 2-6-2 Type Tank Locomotive, 428*
— Port of, Annual Report, 271; Dock System, 583, 589
— Power Co., Deptford West Power Station, 475; Battersea Power Station, 628*; Report on Sulphur Elimination from Flue Gas, 709*
— Public Cleansing in, Report, 77
— — Services of, 77, 582, 589
— Tower of, Seasonal Movements of, 147
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Courses in Engineering, 396; Calendar, 596
— — Guide, 1931-32, 680
Long Beach Power Station, Operating Data, 25
"Lorain," S.S., Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 591
"Lord Cochrane," Bucket-Hopper Dredger, 651
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Lösel, Prof. F., on Steam Turbines, 188
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal.*
Lubbers Process. Sheet-Glass Manufacture, 755*
Lubbock, J., on Industrial Uses of Fuel Oil, 561
Lubrication, Bearing, Experiments, National Physical Laboratory, 67
— I.N.A. System, for Ships, 660
— O.P.R. System for Ships, 660
Lubricating Oils. See *Oils*
Luxembourg, Conditions in Iron and Steel Industry, 17
Lydall, F., on Economical Operation of Electrified Railways, 215
Lyon & Co., Ltd., Petrol Engine and Generator for Wireless Transmitter, 759*
Lyons, Col. Sir H., on Display of Scientific and Technical Objects, 433

M.

M.A.N. Marine Diesel Oil Engine, 700-h.p. Eight-Cylinder, for Dredger, 201
Maatschappij voor Scheeps- en Wertuigbouw Fijenoord N.V., M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 677*
MacAlpine, T. W., on Scientific and Technical Literature, 655
Mac. See also *Mc.*
Machine Design, Problems (Review), 736
— Drawing and Design (Review), 764
— Rifle, Vickers-Berthier, 360*. See *Erratum*, 397
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing, See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :
Boring and Facing Machine, Horizontal (Constructions Mécaniques de Longdoz), 357*
— and Recessing Machine, Overhead, for Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 395*
Chain Saw, Triple-Cutting (J. T. Pickles), 634*
Cutting Tools, Modern Metal, 400
— Machine, Oxy-Acetylene (Soudure Autogène Française), 129
— — Tube (Th. Kieserling & Albrecht), 69*
Drilling and Tapping Machine, Quadruple Head (Hey Engineering Co.), 815*
Facing and Boring Machines, Horizontal (Constructions Mécaniques de Longdoz), 357*

Machine Tools—*continued.*
Filing and Setting Machine for Band Saws (Wadkin & Co.), 265*
Gear Cutting, Defects in Hobbed Gears, 479*
Grinding Machine, Angular-Wheel (Norton Co.), 617*
— — Horizontal, Face (Diskus Werke Maschinenbau A.G.), 231*
— — Plate-Roll (Fetu-Defize S.A.,) 579*
— — for Tap Sharpening (H. Hunt & Sons), 600*
— — Vertical-Spindle (Naxos-Union), 648*
Guillotine, Plate (L. Bronne et Cie), 515*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, Automatic, Vertical-Turret (Montfort's Maschinenfabrik,) 179*
— 8-in. High-Speed (Monarch Machine Tool Co.), 634*
— Roll-Grinding, with Cambering Mechanism (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 289*
— Tool, Cemented-Tungsten-Carbide, Investigation of, 400
— — Holders and Cutters (F. Dourand), 129
— — Holders and Cutters, Outicourb, 129
— Tyre-Band Turning, with Expanding Chuck, 225*
— Wheel, Profiling (Constructions Mécaniques de Longdoz), 356*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, British, at Liége Exhibition, 518
Milling Machine, Universal (Etablissements P. Hure S. A.), 232*
Mortising Machine, Chain Cutter, for Wood (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.,) 395*
— — Combined Chain and Hollow-Chisel (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 395*
Moulding Machine with Self-Aligning Roller Feed, for Wood (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 394*
— — Six-Cutter, for Wood (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 394*
Pipe-Screwing Machine, 6-in., (Williams Tool Corporation), 475*
Plate Guillotine (L. Bronne et Cie), 515*
— Straightening Machine (L. Bronne et Cie.), 515*
Presses, Autoclave, Rubber Curing, (F. Shaw & Co., Ltd.), 95*
— Baling for Tin, Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, 546*
— Harmet, for Steel Ingots, 371, 565*
— 1,000-ton Hydraulic Plate-Bending, Built-up, (Hydraulik G.m.b.H.), 471*
— Hydraulic, for Saddle Making, 95*
— — 3,200-ton for Vulcanising Rubber (J. Shaw & Sons (Salford), Ltd.), 95*
— Metal-Working, Protection of Operators (Review), 422
— Screw, 2,000-ton and 2,800-ton (Maschinenfabrik Hasenclever A.G.), 231*
Sanding Machine, Triple-Drum (Machines à Bois Danckaert S.A.), 356*
— — Belt (Société Suisse Industrie Emeri et Atrasifs), 517*
Sawing Machine, 6-in. Metal, with Hydraulic Feed (C. Wicksteed & Co. (1920), Ltd.), 149*
Saws, Band, Filing and Setting Machine for (Wadkin & Co.), 265*
— Circular, Attachment of, Standard Specification, 398
— Metal, High-Speed (Gebr. Heller), 232*
Screw-Cutting Machine (Wanderer-Werke A.G.), 517
Screwing Machine, Pipe 6-in. (Williams Tool Corporation), 475*
Shaft-Turning Machine (Th. Kieserling & Albrecht), 69*
Sharpening Machine, Tap (H. Hunt & Sons), 600*
Shearing Machine, Plate, (L. Bronne et Cie.), 515*
Straightening Machine, Plate (L. Bronne et Cie.), 515*
Tap-Sharpening Machine (H. Hunt & Sons), 600*
Tapping and Drilling Machine, Quadruple-Head (Hey Engineering Co.), 815*
Thicknessing Machine, Roller Feed (Machines à Bois Danckaert, S. A.), 356*
Tools, Cutting, Modern Metal, 400
Tube-Cutting Machine (Th. Kieserling & Albrecht), 69*
Turning Machine, Shaft (Th. Kieserling & Albrecht), 69*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Welding Machine, Hydraulic Roller (Rice & Co., (Leeds), Ltd.), 251*
Welding Machine, Hydraulic Roller (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 251*
Wheel Lathe, Profiling (Constructions Mécaniques de Longdoz), 356*
Woodworking Machinery, Boring and Recessing Machine, Overhead (Wadkin & Co.), 395*
— — Chain Saw, Triple-Cutting (J. T. Pickles), 634*
— — Feed Roller Thicknessing Machines (Machines à Bois Danckaert S. A.), 356*
— — Mortising Machine, Chain Cutter (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.), 395*
— — Mortising Machine, Combined Chain and Hollow-Chisel (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 395*
— — Moulding Machine with Self-Aligning Roller Feed (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 394*
— — Moulding Machine, Six-Cutter (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 394*
— — Sanding Machine, Belt (Société Suisse Industrie Emeri et Atrasifs), 517*
— — Sanding Machine, Triple-Drum (Machines à Bois Danckaert S. A.), 356*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Compressed Air and Electrical, in Collieries, 105
— of the Earth, 622
— World Markets for, 84*, 151*, 160, 301* 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809
Macintosh and Co., Ltd., Rubber-Making Machinery, 95*, 165*, 225*, 289*
Mackenzie, J. W., on Removal of Ash from Flue Gases, 150*
Madras, Irrigation Works in, Report, 148
Maerz Port, Open-Hearth Furnace, 447*
Magnesia-Zircon Refractories, Investigation of, 10
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnetic and Elastic Phenomena, Analogies between, 211, 275
— Separator for Conveyor Belts, Spencer-Clarke, 648*
— Testing of Rotor Forgings, 242*. See LETTER, 294
— Work, National Physical Laboratory, 271
Magnetism, Terrestrial, Theories of, 438
Magnets, Ageing of, 815
Mahacek, C., on Large Gas Engines in Czechoslovakia, 572
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Gas, of London, 583
Maisel, Prof. S. O., on Lighting in Russian Factores, 504
"Majestic," S.S., Failure in Material of, 770
Mammano, I. B., on Defects of Hobbed Gears, 479*
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester, First Railway Station at, Memorial Tablet, 367
— Municipal School of Technology, Engineering Courses, 372
— Show, Royal Agricultural Society, 39*, 80*. See 107*
— Works, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Rubber-making Machinery, 95*, 165*, 225*, 289*
Manchuria, Heigan Coal Mines, 244
Manganese Steels, Uses and Properties of, 281
Manitoba, Churchill Harbour Works, 720
— White Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Project, 235
Manseau Shipyards, Ltd., Diesel-Engined Dredger, 201
Mantles, Gas, Testing of, 377
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Manure Distributor (L. R. Knapp & Co., Ltd.), 751*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Warsaw Broadcasting Station, 472*
Marguerre, Dr. F., on Steam Production in Germany, 213; on Waste Heat Utilisation in Germany, 248
Marine Auxiliary Machinery. Diesel-Generating Plant, 478
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineering History, Chapters in, 145, 190, 315, 641
— — Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 527
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 114, 497
— — and Naval Architecture, Scholarships in, 719
— Engineers and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Propulsion, Bauer-Wach Machinery, S.S. "St. Clair," 418*, 485*
— — Diesel-Engine Construction in Great Britain, 478
— — Diesel-Engined Hydraulic Dredger, 201
— — Diesel Engines with Föttinger Transmission System, M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 667*
— — Diesel Engines, 13,800-h.p. Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Winchester Castle," 491
— — 1,000-h.p. Eight-Cylinder, Horizontal Oil Engine, 723*
— — International Marine Motor Trials, 427
— — Improvements in Steamers of Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, 478. See LETTER, 660
— — 2,200-h.p. Jorgensen Diesel Engine, 260*, 307*
— — Machinery in German Ships, 477
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Pulverised-Coal Firing and Mechanical Stokers, 477
— — Pulverised-Fuel Installation, Todd System, S.S. "Incemore," 276*
— — Pulverised-Fuel Plant, S.S. "Lorain," 591
— — Relative Merits of Coal and Oil, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
— — Steam and Oil Engines, Relative Advantages, 79, 89
— — Steam, Use of High Pressures, 477
— — Thrust Measurements, S.S. "Clairton," 770
— — Turbine, Exhaust-Steam, Bauer-Wach System, S.S. "Port Hardy," 486*
— — Turbines, Geared, Specification for, 770
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Structures, Deterioration in Sea Water, Report, 526
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets, Engineering, of the World, 84*, 151* 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mari-Extracting Machine (Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd.), 13*
Marryat & Scott, Ltd., Electric Levelling Gear for Lifts, 742*
Marshall, C. W., on the British Grid System, 347
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Tractor with 30-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 41*; Concrete Tip Cart, 427
Marshall, W. L., on Use of a Lighting Test Room, 377
Martwick, W. L., on Coal Firing of Boiler Furnaces in United States, 214
Mascarini Electric Boilers, Poultry Farm, 460*
Mason, R., on Lighting of Birmingham, 377
Masonry Dams, Stress Distribution in Base, 728
— Modern, Practical (Review), 223

Mass, Virtual, of Ship Models, Measurement of, 116, 154*
Mastic Roofings, Asphalt, Investigations, 670
Materials, Elastic and Magnetic Phenomena, Analogies between, 211, 275
— Engineering, Ferrous (Review), 163
— — Theory and Testing of (Review), 672
— for High Pressures and Temperatures, 214
— Overstrained, Stresses in, Report, 409
— Strength of. See also *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*.
Mathematics, Standard Symbols in, 238
Matter, Solid State of, 701
Matthews, Prof. E. R., the Late, 659
Maudslay, Sons & Field, History of, 145
"Mauretania," S.S. Wind Resistance of, 184*
Mayer-Dellus, Dr. H., on Mercury Rectifiers, 27
McAdams, W. H., on Heat Transmission and Insulation, 125
McCallum, R. T., on Opening-Out of Cotton Tunnel, 801
McCarthy, M. J., on Concrete Piles, 727
McGovern, J., on Transport of Oil by Sea, 112
McKibben, F. P., on Welded Steel Structures in United States, 504
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., 20-h.p. Mercedes-Benz Agricultural Tractor, 437*
McNeill, J. B., on American Circuit-Breaker Practice, 504
Mc. See also *Mac*
Mean Temperature-Difference Chart, Logarithmic, 213*. See LETTER 295. See *Erratum* 328
Measurements, Alternating-Current, Commercial (Review), 421
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, Removal of Ash from Flue-Gases, by J. W. Mackenzie, 150*; Cemented-Tungsten-Carbide Lathe Tool, by T. G. Diggles, 400; Operation of Deepwater Power Station, by K. M. Irwin, 778; Operation of Holland Power Station, by E. M. Gilbert, 778; Furnace Gas Compositions and Temperatures in Underfeed Stoker-Fired Boilers and Effect on Boiler Settings, by A. E. Pasini and E. M. Sarrai, 794; Action of Slags on Firebrick and Boiler Furnace Settings, by T. A. Klinefelter and E. P. Rexford, 794; Comparative Resistance of Refractories to Coal-Ash Slags, by Prof. R. K. Hursh, 794; Engineering Aspects of Interchange of Power with Industrial Plants, by B. F. Wood, 808

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Summer Meeting, Bristol :
Inaugural Proceedings, 19
Air-Cooled Aero Engines, by A. H. R. Fedden, 56. See 20
Visits and Excursions, 48
Institution Dinner, 48

London Meetings, Winter Session. :
Charter Dinner, 530
Presidential Address, by L. St. L. Pendred, 531
Coefficients of Heat Transfer from Tube to Water, by A. Eagle and R. M. Ferguson, 691*, 788*, 821*. See 683, 687*, 708. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
Machinery and Methods of Manufacture of Sheet Glass, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 755*. See 749
X-Ray Methods in Engineering Practice, by V. E. Pullin, 785*. See 779

North Western Branch :
Some Considerations affecting the Future Development of the Steam Cycle, by K. Baumann, 597*, 661*, 723* See 626.
Discussion on Coefficients of Heat Transfer from Tube to Water, by A. Eagle and R. M. Ferguson, 708. See 683, 687*, 691* 788*, 821*. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
Annual Dinner, 747
Relationship between Headquarters and Branches, 747

Mechanical Power and Culture, 51
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
"Medea," H.M.S., History of, 145
Meguscher, H., on Heat Content of Hot Springs, 216
Meijer, Dr. W. M., on Coal and Oil in Mercantile Marine, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
Melk, C. S., & Halcrow, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 610*, 674*, 735*
Meineke, Prof. F., on Power Transmission for Rail Vehicles, 416
Meissner, Dr. K. L., on Artificial Ageing of Duralumin and Super-Duralumin, 473*. See 358
Melchett Medal, Award to Dr. K. Rümmell, 561
Mellanby, Prof. A. L., on Marine Oil-Engine Industry in Great Britain, 478
Melting Point of Coal and Coke Ash, 92
— — of Palladium, 240
Memorials, Engineering, Need for Preservation, 497
Menge, Dr. A., on Energy Flow in Interconnected Networks, 347
Mercantile Marine, Fuel Problems in, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
Mercedes-Benz Agricultural Tractor, 20-h.p. (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 437*
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rectifiers on New South Wales Railways and Tramways, 215
— — Use of, 27
Merkl, Dr. F., on Combined Internal-Combustion and Steam Engines, 572
Merz, C. H., on Economical Operation of Electrified Railways, 215
Metals and Alloys, Sea-Water Corrosion of, 526
— Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Brittle Fracture of, 685*, 717*, 752*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Electric and Magnetic Properties, 701
Metals, Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— for High Temperatures. Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 67

Metals, Institute of :

Autumn Meeting, Southampton :
Programme, 108, 297
Inaugural Proceedings, 334
Visits and Excursions, 358, 390
Reports of Discussions, 333, 358, 386
Autumn Lecture on Non-Ferrous Metals in the Aeronautical Industry, by Prof. D. Hanson, 333
Gas Removal and Grain Refinement of Aluminium Alloys, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, J. D. Grogan and T. H. Schofield, 340*. See 334
Pressure Die-Cast Aluminium Alloy Test-Pieces, by J. D. Grogan, 345*. See 334
Artificial Ageing of Duralumin and Super-Duralumin, by Dr. K. L. Meissner, 473*. See 358
Lattice Distortion as a Factor in the Hardening of Metals, by Dr. W. L. Fink and Dr. K. R. Van Horn, 358
Relation between Macro- and Microstructure in Some Non-Ferrous Alloys, by Dr. M. L. V. Gayler, 380*. See 358
Effect of Atmosphere on Breaking Load of Hard-Drawn Non-Ferrous Wires, by Dr. J. C. Hudson, 507. See 386
Open-Air Corrosion of Copper. Part II.—Mineralogical Relation of Copper Corrosion Products, by Dr. W. H. J. Vernon and L. Whitby, 631. See 387
Silicon-Copper Alloys and Silicon-Manganese-Copper Alloys, by Dr. E. Voce, 441*. See 387
New Silicon-Zinc-Copper Alloy, by Dr. E. Vaders, 387
Effect of Phosphorus on Strength of Admiralty Gun-Metal, by H. C. Dews, 388
Constitution of the Cadmium-Zinc Alloys, by Dr. D. Stockdale, 389
Heat Treatment, Ball-Hardness, and Allotropy of Lead, F. Hargreaves, 389

Metal Joints in Aircraft Construction, 282
— Lattice Distortion and Hardening of, 358
— Mixers in Open-Hearth Steel Works, 448
— Non-Ferrous, in Aeronautical Industry, 333
— — British Research Association, Headquarters, 328; Report on Soft Solders and Soldered Joints, 794*
— — Price Diagrams, 24*, 180*, 306*, 439*, 590*, 722*
— — Standard Specifications, 140
— — World Markets for, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*
— Single Crystals, National Physical Laboratory Investigation, 117*
— Structure of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 208
— — See also *Metallography*; *Microphotographs*
— Welding of. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallic Coatings, Corrosion Tests of, 282
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Metalliferous Mine Surveying (Review), 546
Metallurgical Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 208*
— Industries, Electric Furnaces in, 504

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium, Artificial Ageing of, 358, 473*
— — for Hulls of Motor Boats, 593
— — Gas Removal and Grain Refinement of, 334, 340*
— — Macro- and Microstructure of, 358, 381*
— — Pressure Die-Cast, Properties of, 334, 345*
— — Thorium, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 209
— — Use in Aeronautical Industry, 333
— Cadmium-Zinc, Constitution of, 389
— Copper-Nickel, Atmospheric Corrosion of, 507. See 386
— — See also *Brass; Gun-Metal, &c.*
— Dental, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 209
— for High Temperatures, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 67
— for High-Temperature Use, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 209
— of Iron, Research Committee, American, Progress of, 749
— — National Physical Laboratory Researches, 209
— Lead-Tin-Antimony Solders, Properties of, 794*
— — Tin, Macro- and Microstructure of, 358, 381*
— Magnesium, Use in Aeronautical Industry, 333
— Sea-Water Corrosion of, 526
— Silicon-Copper, Properties of, 387, 441*
— — Manganese-Copper, Properties of, 387, 441*
— — Zinc-Copper, Properties of, 387
— Structure of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 208
— Zinc-Cadmium, Constitution of, 389
Beryllium, Researches on, National Physical Laboratory, 209
Blast Furnace. See *Furnace*
Brass. See *Brass*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Chelsea Polytechnic Courses in Metallurgy, 296
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Duralumin and Super-Duralumin, Artificial Ageing of, 358, 473*
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Harmet Process, Steel Manufacture, Heterogeneity of Ingots, 371, 565*

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Heat Treatment, Lead, Effect of Quenching and Ageing, 389
Iron Ore. See *Ore*
— Stainless, Structure of, 759
Metals for High Temperatures, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 67
— Lattice Distortion and Hardening of, 358
— Structure of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 208
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgical Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 208*
— Industries, Electric Furnaces in, 504
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen-Ray Investigation of Steels, 241
Slags, Basic, Analysis of, 404
Steels, Alloy, Properties of, 280
— Bessemer, Production, British and Continental, 373
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— for High-Pressure Boilers, 544
— Ingots, Harmet Process, Heterogeneity of, 371, 565*
— Manufacture, Advantages of Electric Furnaces, 409*, 417
— — British and Continental Open-Hearth Furnace Works, 373*, 417, 447*
— Permanence under Stress at Elevated Temperatures, 404, 600*
— Quantitative Analysis by Spectrograph, 635*
— Stainless, Structure of, 759
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotographs; Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Meteorological Conditions and Gunfire Sound Transmission, 731*
— Relations of Atmospherics, 701

Meteorological Society, Royal :

Report on Phenological Observations, 739; Variability of Annual Rainfall of India, by A. V. Williamson and K. G. T. Clark, 740
Heavy Falls of Rain in Short Periods, by Dr. J. Glasspoole, 814
Factors Affecting Visibility at Valentia Observatory, by M. T. Spence, 814

Meter, Dust-Concentration, for Blast-Furnace Gas, 759
— See also *Electric*
Methane Detector for Collieries, Tests of, 328
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 273
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Wattless-Load Tests, 43,750 kv.-a. Turbo-Alternator, 1*
— Water Board, London Water Supply, 582, 589
— See also *London*
Meura, S. A., Continuous Rotary Filter, 71*; Liquid Refrigerator, 71*
Mexico Engineering Markets of, 780
Meyer von Mr., on Alternating-Current Motors with Phase Displacement, 27
Meyer-Peter, Prof. E., on Swiss Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 158
Michel, O., on Power Supply for Single-Phase Railways, 215
Michigan University, Tank Experiments on Bulbous Bows, 770
Microphotographs, Aluminium Alloys, 381*
— Cast-Irons, 56*
— Electrically-Welded Mild Steel, 538*
— Single Metallic Crystals, 117*
— Steel for Rotor Shafts, 127*
— "Y" Alloy, Pressure Cast, 345*
Microscope, Metallurgical, and Microscope Bench (Reichert), 355*
Middle Level Drainage and Navigation Commissioners, Cable Drag-Scraper, 138*
Milborn, J. C., on Regulation of Bleeder Turbines, 188
Mill, Crushing and Grinding (E. R. & F. Turner, Ltd.), 751
— Flax-Spinning, York Street, Belfast, Electrification of, 23, 140
— Paper, Watford, Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 487*
— Pulverised-Fuel, Todd, S.S. "Incemore," 276*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millar's Machinery Co., Ltd., 5-cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 427*
Miller and Barnes, History of, 146
Milling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Milne, C. S., & Co., Ltd., Portable Oxy-Acetylene Plant, 456*
Milne-Watson, Sir D., on Problems in Fuel Industry, 560
Mine Air, Reconditioning of, 162*
— Coal. See *Collieries*
Mine, Fürst Hardenberg, Dortmund, Kiesselbach Feed-Water Storage System, 644*
— Metalliferous, Surveying of (Review), 545
— Oil Circuit-Breakers for (British Jeffrey-Diamond), 124*
— Safety in, Research Board, Report on Steel Pit Props, 18. Annual Report, 801
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Witwatersrand, Air Dehumidification Plant, 162*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources of Roumania, Report, 239
— — of Yugoslavia, 271
— Wagon, Self-Discharging (Compagnie Française de Matériel de Chemins de Fer), 230*
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineralogical Relationships of Copper Corrosion Products, 387, 631
Miners' Lamps, Bulbs for, Standard Specification, 188
— — at Cardiff Exhibition, 658
Mining of Alluvial Deposits (Review), 195
— Engineers, Institution of, Compressed Air and Electricity in Collieries, by Prof. D. Hay and N. E. Webster, 105.
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Annual Report, 75
— Ore Flotation, Use of Reagents, Report, 219
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
"Miss Britain I," Scott-Paine Racing Motor Boat, 200*. See *Addendum*, 439
Mississippi River, Flood Control on (Review), 574
Mittelland Canal and Anderten Locks, Germany, 35*, 101*, 159*
Mixers, Metal, in Open-Hearth Works, 448
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
Mochel, N. L., on Fatigue Tests of Nitrided Steel, 282
Models, Scientific and Technical, Display of, 433
— Experiments on Flow over Dams, 58
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Tests. Celluloid, Raritan River Bridge, New Jersey, 198*
— — on Ships, National Physical Laboratory, 208
Moir, Sir E. W., on Science and Engineering, 335. See 331, 351
Moll Port, Open-Hearth Furnace, 447*
Monarch Machine Tool Co., 8-in. High-Speed Lathe, 634*
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Refinery, Clydach, South Wales, 349*, 422*, 454*
Monkhouse, A. C., on Effluents from Gas Works, 311
Monotrac Motor Cultivator (G. Monro, Ltd.), 784*. See 403*
Monro, G., Ltd., Duotrac Motor Cultivator, 403*; Monotrac Motor Cultivator, 784*
Montfort's Maschinenfabrik, Vertical-Turret Lathe, 170*
Montsinger, M., on Impulse Voltage Strength of Transformers, 27
Moore, R. L., on Specimens for Torsion Tests of Metals, 281
Mooring Towers for Airships, 114, 414
Moravska Ostrava Coal Mines, Compressed Air and Electricity in, 126
Morgan, Prof. G. T., on State Research in Chemistry, 702
Morrison, W. M., Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 610*, 674*, 735*
Morrow, L. W. W., on Power Supply in United States, 250
Mortars, Concretes and Cements, Volume Changes in, 105
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Moss, Dr. H., on Detonation and Lubricating Oil, 31*, 99. See LETTER, 172
Motor Boats, Aluminium-Alloy Hulls, 593
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 550*, 591*
— — Fire Prevention in, 458
— — Fishing, Trials of Oil Engines for, 427
— — Racing, "Miss Britain I," 200*. See *Addendum*, 439
— Car Design, Trend of, 495

Motor Car Details :

Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Car*
Forward Bogie, Sentinel Eight-Wheeled Steam Wagon, 326*
Gear-Box and Clutch, 15-h.p. Armstrong-Siddeley Car, 498*
Gears, Epicyclic, Advantages of, 498
Hydraulic Clutch and Gear Box, 40-h.p Twelve-Cylinder Daimler Car, 528*
Transmission Gear, 10-h.p. Four-Cylinder Trojan Car, 498*. See *Erratum*, 564
— — 12-h.p. Six-Cylinder Triumph Scorpion Car, 501*

Motor-Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineering, National Certificates in, 435
— — Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 497*, 528*. See *Erratum*, 564
— — 10-h.p. Four-Cylinder Trojan, 498*. See *Erratum*, 564
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gear-Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Industry, Position of, 497
— — 15-h.p. Six-Cylinder Armstrong-Siddeley, 498*
— — 12-h.p. Six-Cylinder Scorpion (Triumph Motor Co., Ltd.), 500*
— — 40-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Daimler, 528*
— — See also *Motor-Cycles*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Coach Services and Road Traffic Act, 1930, 466. See LETTER, 563
— Cultivator, Monotrac and Duotrac (G. Monro, Ltd.), 403*, 784*
— Cycle Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Cycle*
— — and Cycle Exhibition, Olympia, 623
— — Industry, Position of, 623
— — Trend of Design, 623
— Electric, Alternating-Current, with Phase Displacement, 27
— — Alternating-Current, Rosenmann Speed Control for, 694*. See *Addendum*, 740
— — Double-Slot Three-Phase, 27
— — High-Terminal Voltage, 27
— — in Industry, Economics of, 504
— — Large, Construction, 21
— — for Mines, Standard Specification, 188
— — for Single-Phase Locomotives, 215
— — Three-Phase Squirrel-Cage, Advantages of, 27
— — Variable-Speed, for Feed Pumps, 726
— Fuels, American, Sulphur Content of, 228
— — Anti-Knock, Investigation on, 468, 512*
— — Detonation and Lubricating Oil, 31*, 99. See LETTER, 172
— — Future Supply of, 21, 91
— — High-Compression, Tests of, 415

Motor Fuels from Natural-Gas Plants in United States, 524
— — Volatility and Engine Performance, 105
— — Wood as, 415
— Generators, 10,000 kv.-a., for Wattless-Load Testing Plant (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 2*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautic; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Motorships, Cargo, Economics of, 79, 80
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 114, 497
— Fire Prevention and Protection in, 458*
— Fuel Problems connected with, 561
— German, Machinery of, 477
— "Kota Agoeng," with Föttinger Transmission, 677*
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 527
— — Register Book, 140
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 210, 420
— and Steamers, Relative Efficiencies, 79, 89
— "Winchester Castle," 490*. See *Erratum*, 523
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Motor Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Traffic and Road Construction, 629
— Transport Problems in, 415.,
— — in United States, Co-Ordination of, 816.
— Vehicles, Advantages of Oil Engines, 534*
— — Commercial, Speed of, 654. See LETTER, 754
— — High-Speed Diesel Engines for, 415
— — Skidding of, 777
— — Transmission Gear for, 416
— — World Markets for, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 781, 809
— Wagon, Steam, Rigid Eight-Wheeled (Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd.), 326*
— — See also *Tractors*
Motorists and Public Lighting, 377
Mould, Ingot, for Harmet Process, 565*
Moulding Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Refractories, Extrusion Machine for, 209*
— See also *Foundry*
Mountain Railway, Triest-Opicina, Re-Equipment of, 133*
Müller, H., on Increased Pressure of Gas Supply, 29
Müller, Prof. P., on Development of Single-Phase Electric Locomotives, 215
Muller, W. J., on Fuel Problems in Mercantile Marine, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mumford, A. R., on District Heating in United States, 248
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, Modern Treatment of Sewage; Especially as Affecting Trade Wastes, by T. P. Francis, 729
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Munktells Mekaniska Verkstads Aktiebolag, 30-h.p. Semi-Diesel Agricultural Tractor, 437*
Museum, Commercial, Philadelphia, Report, 689
— Display of Exhibits in, 433
— Royal United Service, Old Wrought-Iron Chain Link, 44*. See LETTER, 118*
— Science, South Kensington, Annual Report, 749
Musker, A., the Late, 659
Myers, W. H., on Mercury Rectifiers on New South Wales Railways and Tramways, 215

N.

NAISSMITH Sloping Wall, Open-Hearth Furnace, 447*
Napier, Admiral Sir G., Writings on Steam Vessels, 315
Nathan, M. L., on Air Filters for Internal-Combustion Engines, 221*. See LETTER, 295*
Nathusius, Dr. H., on Electric Heating in Industry, 503
National Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electricians*
— Certificates. See *Education*
— Fuel Policy, Need for, 561
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 6½-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 40*
— Physical Laboratory, Report on Work, 66, 117*, 146*, 168*, 208*, 240*, 271*, 316*; Wind-Tunnel Experiments on Airship Models, 341; Investigations on Reflection from Road Surfaces, 698; Experiments on Skidding of Road Vehicles, 777
Natural Gas-Air Mixtures, Inflammability of, Report, 439
— — Industry in United States, 28, 648
— — in Poland, 92
— Motor-Spirit Plants in United States, Statistics, 524
Naval Architects, German Society of, Inflammability of Construction and Insulating Materials on Ships, by Dr. Schäfer, 458; Inflammability of Cargo, by Dr. Liere, 458; Fighting Ship Fires, by Dr. Sander, 458; Fire Protection in German Liners, by Herr Biedermann, 458; Fire Protection in Oil Tankers, by Dr. Commentz, 458

Naval Architects, Institution of:

Summer Meeting, Liverpool:
Inaugural Proceedings, 79
Reports of Discussions, 79, 114
Institution Dinner, 115
Visits and Excursions, 115
Mechanisation of Airship Handling, by Major G. H. Scott, 114
Economics of Cargo Liners, by Hon. L. H. Cripps, 89. See 79
Trial Trip Performances of Three Similar Ships, by W. H. Woolnough and Dr. A. M. Robb, 93*. See 114

Naval Architects, Institution of—*continued.*

Effect of Growth in Size of Cargo Ships, with Especial Reference to Liverpool Docks, by T. R. Wilton, 121*. See 115
Direct Measurement of the Virtual Mass of Ship Models, by Prof. T. B. Abell, 154*. See 116
Model Experiments on the Wind Resistance of Ships, by G. Hughes, 184*. See 116
Award of Scholarship, 267
Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 719
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of, 10,000-ton Treaty Cruisers, with Particular Reference to "Salt Lake City" and "Pensacola," by Rear-Admiral G. H. Rock, 769; Ship Design from Operator's Point of View, by W. B. Ferguson, C. E. Petersen and H. E. Stocker, 770; S.S. "Leviathan," Damage, Repairs and Strength Analysis, by J. L. Wilson, 770; Uses of Aluminium in Shipbuilding, by P. V. Faragher, 770; Modern Geared Turbines, by C. R. Waller, 770; Thrust Measurements in S.S. "Clairton," by R. R. Adams, 770; Results of Experiments upon Bulbous Bows, by Prof. E. M. Bragg, 770
— Construction. See *Warships*
— Engineering College, Keyham, Jubilee of, 87
— Officers and Steam Navigation, 315
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— German. See *German* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Naxos-Union, Vertical-Spindle Grinding Machine, 648*
Nelson River, Manitoba, White Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Project, 235
Netherlands, Engineering Markets of, 87, 160, 453, 733, 809
New England Power Co., Dow Disc-Arm Pivot Valves, 344*
New Jersey Power and Light Co., Operation of Holland Power Station, 778
— — Raritan River Bridge, 196*
— South Wales Railways, 70-ton Breakdown Cranes, 88*; Mercury Rectifiers on, 215
— — Wales, Report on Public Works, 809
— York, Hudson Tunnel, Prevention of Caisson Disease during Construction, 331, 336, 353
— — Kill van Kull Bridge, Substructure, 227*
— — Subway Construction Methods, 257, 509*, 791*
— Zealand, Arapuni Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, Reconditioning, 676*
— — Economic Conditions in, Report, 238
— — Engineering Markets of, 303*, 453, 610
— — Lake Waikaremoana Hydro-Electric Scheme, 571
Newbury, F. D., on Rating of Large Water-Wheel-Driven Generators, 27
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Extension of Dunston Power Station, 562
Newcomen Society, Summer Meeting, Liverpool, 436; Liverpool and Manchester Railway Centenary, 436; Origin of the Windmill, by H. P. Vowles, 519; Annual Meeting, 722; Fire-Extinguishing Engines in England, 1625–1725, by R. Jenkins, 722
Nickel, Atmospheric Corrosion of, 507. See 386
— Carbonyl and Lubricating Oil in Petrol Engines, 31*, 99
— Chromium-Iron Alloys, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 209
— Copper and Chromium, Electroplating with (Review), 737
— — Standard Specification, 181
— Influence on Cast Iron, 57*
— and Nickel-Chromium Steels, Properties of, 280
— Refined, Standard Specification, 181
— Refinery, Clydach, South Wales, 349*, 422*, 454*
Nielsen, H., on Pulverised-Fuel Firing, 573*, 638*
Niethammer, Dr. F., on Limitations in Generator Construction, 27. See 242*. See LETTER, 294; On Combined Heat and Power Supply, 248; On Glass Insulators, 347
Nietsch, V., on Pumping Operations at Gosau Lakes, 157
Nigeria, Kurra Falls Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 219
Nisbet, G., & Co.'s Steamers, Trial Trip Performances, 93*, 114
Nitrates, Artificial, and Wheat Supply, 318
Nitrided Steel, Fatigue Tests of, 282
Nitrogen, Effect on Structure of Electric Welds, 538*
Noak, W. G., Economical Steam Pressures in Power Stations, 187
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nordmann, H., on Locomotive Development in Germany, 214
Norstrand, A., on Export of Electricity from Norway to Germany, 216
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Progress of Transport of Oil by Sea, by J. McGovern, 112; Annual Report, 587
North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co., 33,000-36,000 volt Turbo-Generator, 189*, 259*
— Notes from, 15, 44, 74, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 297, 329, 363, 397, 431, 463, 493, 523, 555, 587, 619, 651, 680, 712, 745, 775. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Norton Co., Angular-Wheel Grinding Machine, 617*
Norway, Engineering Markets of, 87, 160, 453, 809
— Export of Electricity to Germany, 216
Norway, Sunndalfjord Hydro-Electric Development, 571
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; South West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottingham University College, Engineering Laboratories, 52*
Nova Scotia, Department of Public Works and Mines, Report, Anhydrite Plasters and Cements, 244
"Novelty," Locomotive, Preservation of Cylinder from, 403
Nozzles, Fuel, for High-Speed Oil Engines, 536*, 572

O.

O.P.R. Lubrication System for Ships, 660
Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, California, 383*, 449*

Obituary:

Adamson, Dr. D., 489*
Borns, Dr. H., 782
Cox, A. G., 627
Cowan, Dr. P. C., 199
Crush, S. T., 141
Curtiss, G. H., 136
Dahlbeck, Captain C. O., 493
De Lisle, De J. G., 462
Dixon, Prof. H. B., 396
Duncan, G. S., 522
Fletcher, C., 660
Freeman, A. W., 744
Garcke, E., 659
Gregory, J. P., 234
Hazen, Dr. A., 763
Kelly, B., 745
Matthews, Prof. E. R., 659
Musker, A., 659
Oliver, C. E., 23
Pearce, A., 585
Pheip, W. B., 234
Rousseau, Rear-Admiral H. H., 328
Scott, Prof. R. J., 628
Seaton, A. E., 198*
Sexton, R. E., 750
Sim, G. G., 275
Smith, Sir W. E., 372
Turner, Prof. H. H., 275
Waller, J. E., 83
Wharton, C. C., 199
Wilson, J. W., 324
Yorke, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. A., 782
Observatory, Valentia, Visibility at, 814
Office Buildings, Modern, Economic Height of (Review), 195
Oil-Burning System, Enco, 505*
— Cooling by Air, 708. See LETTER, 783
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fuel and Coal, Relative Merits for Ships, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
— — Diesel, Future Supply of, 91
— — Industrial Uses of, 561
— and Grease Removal, Tri-Sodium Phosphate, 814
— Lubricating, and Detonation in Petrol Engines, 31*, 67, 99. See LETTER, 172
— — Effect of Lead-Ethyl Dope on, 67
— Mineral, Production, Ragusa, Sicily, 91
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Natural and Synthetic, Production of, 22
— Production in Argentina, 92
— Resources of Poland, 92
— Shale Distilling System, Fushun, Japan, 91
— — Estonian, Treatment of, 91
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker Construction and Corrison, 112
— — Fire Protection in, 458
— Transport by Sea, Progress of, 112
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oldham & Son, Ltd., Miners' Gas-Detection Lamp, 658
Oleic Acid, Effect on Doped Motor Fuel, 31, 99
Oliven, Dr. O., on European Super-Power Stations, 21
Oliver, C. E., the Late, 23
Oliver, J. M., on Power Station Loads and Frequency and Voltage Regulation, 347
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Oneglia, Italy, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 376*
Ontario, Cornwall Bridge over St. Lawrence, 267
— Domestic Use of Electricity, 59
— Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Report, 207
— Lignite Deposits in, 267
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Optical Projection Apparatus, Standard Specification, 169
— Pyrometers, National Physical Laboratory, 209*
— Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 241
Orcutt, H. F. L., on Spur-Gear Transmission, 416
Ore Flotation, Use of Reagents, Report, 219
— Iron, of Czechoslovakia, Characteristics, 817
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orrok, G. A., on High Steam Pressures and Temperatures, 25*, 339*. See 407
Oscillators, Quartz, Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 271*
— Standard High-Frequency, of Wide Range, 253*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Oskar Coal Mine, Compressed Air and Electricity in, 126
Ostend Chamber of Commerce, International Marine Motor Trials, 427
Ostertag, Prof. P., on Internal-Combustion Engines in Switzerland, 572
O'Toole, E., on Dry Cleaning of Coal, 760
Ott, Prof. E., on Swiss Gas Industry, 312
Otto System, Ozone Filtration, 130
Outicourb Lathe Tool Holders and Cutters, 129
Ovens, Bakers', Electric, in France, 130
— — Steam-Heated, Explosions of, 24
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Constant-Temperature, Rugby Wireless Station, 542*
Overhead Lines Power Transmission, Aylesbury District, 181*
— — Power Transmission, Earthed Neutral System, 347
— — Power Transmission, Earthing and Lightning Protection, 313. See 50
— — Power Transmission, Inductive Interference, 50, 313
— — Power Transmission, Joint for Steel-Cored Aluminium Conductors, 760*
— — Power Transmission, Lightning Protection of, 50. See 313
— — Power Transmission, Problems in, 22, 347
— — Power Transmission, Removal of Ice on, 347
— — Power Transmission, Russian, 347
Overseas Trade Department, Reports on Economic Conditions, in Belgium, 176; New Zealand, 238; Persia, 327; Italy, 434; Roumania, 470; Spain, 590; Bulgaria, 664; Germany, 808
Ower, E., on Flow in Gases, 701
Oxford, University of, Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Tractor Trials, 367*, 401*, 437*, 466
Oxidation and Metallic Friction, Experiments on, 29
Oxweld Acetylene Company, Methane Detector, 328
Oxy-Acetylene Cutting and Welding Plant, Portable (C. S. Milne & Co., Ltd.), 156*
— — Industry, Report, 78
— — See also *Welding*
Oxygen, Effect on Structure of Electric Welds, 538
— Use in Gas Manufacture, 312
Ozone, Use in Water Filtration, Progress in France, 130

P.

PACKING, Labyrinth, High-Pressure Turbines, Billingham Power Plant, 183*
Padiham Power Station, Operating Data, 25
Padovani, Prof. C., on Italian Fuels, 92
Page, Sir A., on the British Grid System, 347
Palladium, Melting Point of, 240
Palmers Shipbuilding and Iron Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M.S. "Brazen," 140
Paper, Manufacture from Straw, in Australia, 180
— Mills, Watford, Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 487*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Paris, Gas Supply in High-Pressure Cylinders, 28
— International Fair, 129
— Issy-les-Moulineaux Power Station, Boiler Control, 505
— Steam Heating in, 248
Parker, F., Ltd., Sand and Gravel Washing Machine, 426*
Parkgate Coal Seam, Spores in, 740
Parodi, H., on Railway Electrification in Europe and United States, 215
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 33,000-36,000 volt Turbo-Generator, 189*, 259*
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 50-90 b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Motor, 73*; 10-20 b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Petrol-Paraffin Engine, 553*
Parsons, Klapp, Brinckerhoff & Douglas, Detroit-Windsor Tunnel, 605*, 667*, 702*
Parsons, Sir C. A., on Steam Turbine with Large Overload Capacities, 188; on High-Pressure Steam for Ships, 477
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Pasini, A. E., on Boiler-Furnace Refractories, 794
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts (Review), 719
— Record, 60*, 220*, 348*, 604*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
Paterson, C. C., on Fundamental Problems of Research, 560. See 557. See LETTER, 660
Paving Bricks for Roads, 615
Pavlousek, V., on Pumped-Storage Plants in Czechoslovakia, 571
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Peak Load Conditions, Boilers for, 214
— — Diesel Oil Engines for, 571
Pearce, A., the Late, 585
Pearce, Dr. S. L., on Treatment of Flue Gases from Power Stations, 312; Battersea Power Station, 628*
Pearson & Knowles Engineering Co., Ltd., Replacement of Railway Bridge, Liverpool, 554
Pedersen Self-Loading Rifle (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 665*
Peek, G. W., Junr., on Design of Transmission Lines, 213
Pelton Wheels, 10,000-h.p., Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 735
Pendred, L. St. L., on Engineering and Invention, 531; on Branch Organisation of Technical Societies, 747
Pendulum, Differential, for Determining Acceleration of Ships, 116, 154*
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Early Iron Steamers, 643
Penn, John, Work of, 146, 193
"Pensacola," U.S.S., Design of, 769
Penstocks, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 674*
Persia, Economic Conditions in, Report, 327
Peru, Engineering Markets of, 780
Peter, Prof. F., on Waste-Heat Boilers in Iron and Steel Works, 214
Petersen, C. E., on Ship Design for Easy Operation, 770
Petersen, Prof. W., on Switchgear for Large Installations, 504
Peterson, R. E., on Fatigue Tests of Fillet Welds, 281
Petri, A., on Electricity in Domestic and Agricultural Use, 59

Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
Petroleum Products, Experimental Tests of, 105
— Residues, Utilisation for Power Purposes, 91
— Technologists, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 501
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
Petty, D. M., on Transportation within Steel Works, 760
Peucker, Dr. A., on Reliability and Design of Steam Turbines, 695*
Phelp, W. B., the Late, 234
Phenol Recovery Plants in Germany, 689
Phenological Observations in British Isles, 1928-1929, 739
Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Report, 689
Philippi, Prof. W., on Electric Motors in Industry, 504
Phillips' Canyon, British Columbia, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 461
Phillips, E. G., on Costs of Private and Public Power Supply, 807
Philo Power Station, Operating Data, 25
Phosphorus, Effect on Gun-Metal, 388
Photo-Elastic Methods, Stress Determination by, Timber Cleavage Tests, 436
— Electric Cells (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 108
Photometry, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 272
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Physics, Barometers, Testing of, National Physical Laboratory, 273
— Cohesion, Nature of, 700
— Convection Heat Transfer, Calculation of, 177*, 193*. See LETTERS, 274, 405, 783
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 240*
— Energy Distribution in Daylight Spectrum, 241
— and Engineering, 531
— Experimental Handbook (Review), 575
— Flame Temperature Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 240
— Gyromagnetic Effect, 700
— Luminous Efficiency of Electric Lamps, 560
— Mechanical Dehumidification of Moist Air, 162*
— Modern, Papers on (Review), 575
— Optical Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 241
— Proton, Dirac Theory of, 701
— Radiology Research, National Physical Laboratory, 241
— Solid State of Matter, 701
— Sound Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 241
— Specific Heat of Powders, Stirrer for Determination, 240*
— Spectrophotometer for Flicker Photometry, 273*
— Spectrum Analysis of Steels, 635*
— Standard Symbols in, 238
— Structure of Solid State in Inorganic Compounds, 701
— Sub-Atomic Energy, 50, 237
— Temperature, Dimensions of, 683, 687. See LETTERS, 754, 783
— — Standards, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 240
— Terrestrial Magnetism, Theories of, 438
— Thermal Conductivity of Bismuth, 240
— Thermometer Testing, National Physical Laboratory, 240
— Waves and Corpuscles (Review), 575
— Wave Mechanics, Introduction to (Review), 575
Physiological Effects of High Air Pressure, 351
Piaggio, E., on Tidal Power in Argentina, 570
Pickles, J. T., Triple-Cutting Chain Saw, 634*
Pickling of Iron and Steel (Review), 274
Piers, Ferro-Concrete, Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, 227*
Pig Iron, Production in Thin-Walled Blast Furnaces, 372, 817*
— — See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pignot, Dr. A., on Gas Supply in High-Pressure Cylinders, 28
Piles, Ferro-Concrete, Design, Preparation and Application, 727
Piling, Steel Sheet, Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, 227*
— — Sheet, Lackawanna, Welland Ship Canal, 320*
— — Sheet, Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, 385*
Filling, N. B., on Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloys, 280
Pilsen, Skoda Works, Harmet Process for Steel Ingots, 371*, 565*
Pinel, Mr., on Locomotives in the Mines of Dourges, 126
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pinson, A. O. W. D., on Cairo Main Drainage Extensions, 782
Pipe Bends, Strength of, 655
— Line Construction for Water-Power Schemes (Review), 484
— — Steel, Lochaber Water Power Scheme, 674*, 735*
— Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— See also *Tubes*
Pistor, G. E. J., Skyscrapers in America, 113
Pit Props, Loads on, Investigations, 801
— — Steel, Report, 18
Pitch-Screw Measuring Bench for National Physical Laboratory, 316*
Pite, Prof. B., on Architecture of Concrete, 727
Pittsburg Coal Co., Bituminous Coal-Cleaning Plant, 102*
Pivots, Friction of, Experiments at National Physical Laboratory, 273*
Plants, Size and Form in, 318
Plasters and Cements, Anhydrite, Report, 244
Plastic Strain, Heat Generated by, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 208
Plasticity of Clay, Measurement of, 10, 813
Plate-Roll, Finishing Machine (Fetu-Defize), 579
Plate Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Surface, Testing at National Physical Laboratory, 318*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platz, H., on Oil Production in the Argentine, 92
Plough, Tractor, Four-Furrow (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 81*
Plug Gauge Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 318
— Wall, Standard Specification, 45
Pneumatic Ash-Removal Wagon (Allen Air Appliance Co.), 537*
— Coal-Cleaning Plant, Horden Colliery, 390*
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Podbrezník, Dr. F., on Coal Production in Yugoslavia, 92
Pohl, Dr. R., on Limitations in Generator Construction, 27. See 242*. See LETTER, 294
Poirin Frères et Cie., Chain-Making Machines, 130
Poland, Engineering Markets of, 87, 160
— Laziska-Gorne, 40,000 kv.-a. Turbo-Generator, 26
— Oil and Natural Gas in, 92
Polish Broadcasting Co., Warsaw Broadcasting Station, 472*
Pollitt, Col. G. P., on Synthetic-Ammonia Industry, 311
Pollution, Air, from Works, 305
— Atmospheric, Committee, Researches on Daylight, 241
— River, Conference on, 654
— — Prevention, and Land Drainage Act, 1930, 730
— — and Sewage Disposal, 729
— — Treatment of Effluents from Gas Works, 311
— Water, Research Board, Annual Report, 13
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Pope, Sir W., on Industry and Research, 684
Porcelain Insulators, Tests of, 347
Port Colborne, Breakwater Extension, Welland Ship Canal, 637*
— Hardy, S.S., Bauer-Wach Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 486*
— of London, Annual Report, 271; Dock System, 583, 589
— Open-Hearth Furnace, 447*
— of Porto Marghera, Venice, Discharging Plant, 457*
— of Shanghai, Report, 809
— Weller Harbour, Welland Ship Canal, 576*
Porta, A. la, on Oil Production, Ragusa, Sicily, 91
Portals and Arches, Ferro-Concrete (Review), 421
— Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, 383*, 449*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Porto Marghera, Port of, Venice, Discharging Plant, 457*
Portsmouth Harbour, Old Iron Chain Link from, 44*. See LETTER, 118*
Portugal, Engineering Markets, 809
Posey, G. A., Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, 383*, 449*
Post Office, Rugby Wireless Station, 541*, 624*
Potentiometer. See *Electric*
Poultry Farm, Corstorphine, Electric Boilers and Ruths' Accumulator, 460*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Powders, Specific Heat of, Stirrer for Determination, 240*
Power Conference, World. See *World Power Conference*
— Development, Research in, 216
— Gas, in United States, 28
— Heat (Review), 485
— and Heat Plants, Combined, 248
— in Industry and Economic Efficiency, 216
— Mechanical, and Culture, 51
— Plants, Hydro-Electric, Arapuni, New Zealand, Reconditioning, 676*
— — Hydro-Electric, Automatic and Remote-Controlled, 505
— — Hydro-Electric, in British Columbia, 304
— — Hydro-Electric, in Canada, 157, 813*
— — Hydro-Electric, on Danube, Effect on Shipping, 571
— — Hydro-Electric, Design of Supply Pipes to, 157
— — Hydro-Electric, Developments in, 158
— — Hydro-Electric, Disc-Arm Pivot Valves for, 344*
— — Hydro-Electric, East Kootenay Power Co., Ltd., 461
— — Hydro-Electric, in Germany (Review), 33
— — Hydro-Electric, Gosau Lakes, Pumping Operations, 157
— — Hydro-Electric, Ice Conditions in, 158
— — Hydro-Electric, Island Falls, Saskatchewan, 244
— — Hydro-Electric, in Italy, 157
— — Hydro-Electric, Kurra Falls, Nigeria, 219
— — Hydro-Electric, Lake Waikaremoana Scheme, 571
— — Hydro-Electric, Lochaber, 610*, 674*, 735*
— — Hydro-Electric, Ontario Hydro-Electric Commission Report, 207
— — Hydro-Electric, Progress in Switzerland, 158
— — Hydro-Electric, Pumped Storage, 158, 248
— — Hydro-Electric, Pumped-Storage Plants in Czechoslovakia, 571
— — Hydro-Electric, Pumped Storage, Santee River, Carolina, 249
— — Hydro-Electric, in Quebec, 306
— — Hydro-Electric, Rating of Rivers, 113
— — Hydro-Electric, Storage Reservoirs in Canada, 571
— — Hydro-Electric, Sunndalfjord, Norway, 571
— — Hydro-Electric, in Sweden, 363
— — Hydro-Electric, White Mud Falls Project, Canada, 235
— — Protection during Strikes, 216
— — Steam and Water, Combined, 22, 313
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Problems and Industrial Development, 216
Power Production, Use of Ammonium Acetate, 188
— Resources of Lithuania, 92
— Schemes, Water, Pipe Line Construction for (Review), 484
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Electric, in Argentina, 250
— — Electric, Automatic and Remote-Controlled, 505
— — Electric, Barking, 475
— — Electric, Battersea, 628*
— — Electric, Berlin, Load-Dispatching System, 572
— — Electric, Billingham Super-Pressure, 119*, 183,*, 217*
— — Electric, Brimsdown, 33,000-36,000 volt Turbo-Generator, 189*, 259*
— — Electric, British, Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 558
— — Electric, Centralisation of Boiler Control, 505
— — Electric, Construction and Operation, 20
— — Electric, Control of Loads on, 347
— — Electric, Costs of Operating, 807
— — Electric, Deepwater, Wilmington, Operation of, 778
— — Electric, Deptford West, 475
— — Electric, Developments in Steam Cycle for, 597*, 626, 661*, 723*
— — Electric, Diesel Engines for Peak Loads, 571. See 808
— — Electric, Dunston, Extension, 562
— — Electric, Dust and Fumes from, 305, 312, 709*
— — Electric, Economic Speeds for Turbo-Alternators, 454. See LETTER, 519
— — Electric, Economics of High-Pressure Steam, 25*
— — Electric, Economical Steam Pressures in, 187
— — Electric, Effect of Load Factor on Economy, 339*
— — Electric, Elimination of Sulphurous Fumes, Report, 709*. See 305
— — Electric, European, Interconnection of, 21
— — Electric, and Gas Works, Co-Operation between, 313
— — Electric, German, Fuels for, 249
— — Electric, Heat-Consumption Tests in, 324
— — Electric, Heating of Reserve Turbo-Generators, 245*, 279*
— — Electric, High Pressures and High Temperatures in, 339*, 407, 597*, 626, 661*, 723*
— — Electric, Holland, New Jersey, Operation of, 778
— — Electric, Interconnection of, 215, 248
— — Electric, Internal-Combustion Engines for, 808. See 571
— — Electric, Italian, 313
— — Electric, in Japan, 250
— — Electric, Kalamazoo, Removal of Ash from Flue-Gases at, 150*
— — Electric, Laziska-Gorne, Poland, 40,000-kv.-a. Turbo-Generator, 26
— — Electric, Leningrad, 92
— — Electric, Materials for High-Pressure Boilers, 544
— — Electric, Remote Control for, 51
— — Electric, Rossmann Speed Control for Fan Motors, 694*. See *Addendum*, 740
— — Electric, Steam Supply for Peak Loads in, 214
— — Electric, Steam Turbine Operation in, 695*
— — Electric, Treatment of Flue Gases, 312
— — Electric, Tsurumi, Japan, 244
— — Electric, United States, Operating Data, 25
— — Electric, United States Practice, 187
— — Electric, West Ham, Extensions, 709
— — Fort William, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 610*, 674*, 735*
— — Hydro-Electric, Pumped Storage, River Danube, 249
— — Steam, Horden Colliery, 390*
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Storage and Accumulation, 49, 248
— — in Germany, Pumping Plants for, 248
— Supply in Central European States, 92
— — in Different Countries, 250
— — Electric, Aylesbury District, 181*
— — Electric, British, Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 558
— — Electric, in Canada, 250
— — Electric, Costs of, 807
— — Electric, Development in Switzerland, 26
— — Electric, Effect of Legislation and Public Control, 21
— — Electric, Export of Energy from Norway to Germany, 216
— — Electric, as Index of Industrial Prosperity, 216
— — Electric, an Integrated, 407
— — Electric, Interchange of Power with Industrial Plants, 808
— — Electric, Interconnected Systems in United States, 248
— — Electric, in Latvia, 250
— — Electric, Load Distribution between Traction Networks, 215
— — Electric, and National Fuel Policy, 561
— — Electric, Private *versus* Public, 807
— — Electric, Rationalisation of, 807
— — Electric, Report of Ontario Hydro-Electric Commission, 207
— — Electric, for Single-Phase Railways, 215
— — Electric, in Stockholm, 250
— — Electric, Telemetering in, 505
— — Electric, in United States, Costs, 250
— — Electric, Use of Internal-Combustion Engines, 808
— — and Heat-Supply Stations, 51
— — from Hot Springs, 216
— — in Steel Works, 248
— — World, Problems of, 216
— Tidal, in Argentina, 51, 570
— Transmission by Alternating-Current Low-Voltage Systems, 347
— — Electric, in Connected Networks, 22
— — in Factories, Vehicles and Locomotives, 416
— — by Gearing, Experiments, National Physical Laboratory, 67
Power Transmission by Gears, Progress in, 416
— — by Line Shafting, 416
— — Overhead Lines, Aylesbury District, 181*
— — Overhead Lines, British, Earthed Neutral System, 347
— — Overhead Lines, Earthing and Lightning Protection, 50, 313
— — Overhead Lines, Inductive Interference, 50, 313
— — Overhead Lines, Joint for Steel-Cored Aluminium Conductors, 760*
— — Overhead Lines, Problems in, 347
— — Overhead Lines, Removal of Ice on, 347
— — Overhead Lines, Russian, 347
— — Systems, Problems of, 347
— — Systems, Protection of, 347
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Developments in British Columbia, 304
— — Development in Canada, 157, 306, 813*; Quebec, 306; Sweden, 363
— — Economics of Development, 158
— — Economics of Utilisation, 49
— — in Electrochemical Industries, 571
— — in Germany (Review), 33
— — and Irrigation in Italy, 157, 249
— — Rating of Rivers, 113
— — Regulations in Austria, 571
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines; Hydraulic*
Powerton Power Station, Rossman Variable Speed Control for Auxiliaries, 694*. See *Addendum*, 740
Prague Ironworks Co., Thin-Walled Blast Furnaces, 371, 817*
— Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 1,000-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Oil Engine, 723*; Trials of 750-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 740
Presidential Address to Association of Managers of Sewage Disposal Works, by J. Haworth, on River Pollution, 729
— — to Association of Public Lighting Engineers, by T. Wilkie, on Lighting of Leicester, 377
— — to Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, by S. B. Donkin, on Electrical Load-Dispatching in Berlin, 572
— — to British Association, by Prof. F. O. Bower, on Size and Form in Plants, 318
— — to British Association (Engineering Section), by Sir E. W. Moir, on Interdependence of Science and Engineering, 335. See 331, 351
— — to British Association (Mathematical and Physical Science Section), by Dr. F. E. Smith, on Theories of Terrestrial Magnetism, 438
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Sir G. W. Humphreys, on Public Services of London, 582. See 589
— — to the Institute of Fuel, by Sir D. Milne-Watson, on Problems in Fuel Industry, 560
— — to Institution of Automobile Engineers, by Sir H. Austin, on Motor-Car Design, 495
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by C. C. Paterson, on Fundamental Problems of Research, 560. See 557. See LETTER, 660
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by L. St. L. Pendred, Random Reflections, 531
— — to Institution of Structural Engineers, by R. H. H. Stanger, on Concrete, 646. See 715
— — to Trades Union Congress, by J. Beard, on Trade Union Policy, 299
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Die-Cast Aluminium Alloys, Properties of, 334, 345*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
Printing Machines, Rotary-Flat (Buhler Frères), 130
Producer Gas in Gas Industry, 312
— — Production and Use, 126
— — Wood, for Motor Vehicles, 415
Professional Civil Servants, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 717
Projection Apparatus, Optical, Standard Specification, 169
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Model Experiments on, 208, 770
— Screw, Early History of, 190
Props, Pit, Loads on, Investigations, 801
— — Steel, Report, 18
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Proton, Dirac Theory of, 701
Public Cleansing, Institute of, Future of Public Cleansing Work, by H. Cook, 730
— Cleansing in London, Report, 77
— Health Exhibition and Congress, 729
— Lighting Engineers, Association of, Leicester Meeting, Presidential Address by T. Wilkie, on Lighting of Leicester, 377; Practical Use of a Test Room, by W. L. Marshall and R. H. Redmill, 377; Gas in Relation to Public Street Illumination, by C. I. Winstone and W. A. Bishop, 377; Laboratory Experience of South Metropolitan Gas Co., 377; Laboratory Experience in Relation to Public Lighting, by G. H. Wilson, 377; The Lighting of Birmingham, by R. Mason, 377; Public Lighting as Viewed by the Motorist, by H. Sturgess-Wells, 377
— Transport Services, Co-ordination of, 466. See LETTER, 563
— Works Department, New South Wales, Report on, 809
Pullin, Y. E., on X-Rays in Engineering Practice, 785*. See 779
Pulverised Coal, Fineness Determination, 641*
— — Firing in Ships, 477, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
— — Firing Tests, 573*, 638*
— — Plant, Horden Colliery, 392*
— Fuel Installation, Todd System, S.S. "Incemore," 276*
— — Consumption, Problems in, 214
— — Firing *v.* Stoker Firing, 312

Pulverised-Fuel Firing in United States, 214
— — Installation, Billingham Power Plant, 119*
— — Plant for Anthracite Duff, Aberpergwm Colliery, 705*
— — Plant, Experimental (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 615*
— — Plant, S.S. "Lorain," 591
— — Vortex Combustion Chamber for, 475
Pumps, Centrifugal, Treatise on (Review), 736
— Circulating, Kiesselbach Feed-Water Storage System, 644*
— Feed, for High-Pressure Steam Plants, 726*
— — Rotary, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 183*
— Fuel, for High-Speed Oil Engines, 536*
— — for High-Speed Oil Engines (Benes, Ltd.), 629*. See *Erratum*, 660
— — Jorgensen Diesel Engine, 307*
— — for Oil Engines, British and Foreign, 593
— — Ruston High-Speed Oil Engine, 247*
— — for Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 40*
— Hydraulic, for Intensifier and Detensifier, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 165*
— Lift and Force, Portable (Winget, Ltd.), 427
— Turbine, Experimental Researches on, 591
Pumping Plant, Anderten Locks, Mittelland Canal, 38*, 160*
— — Floating, Gosau Lakes, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 157
— — in Italy, 157
— — for Power Storage in Germany, 248
— — Sewage, Automatic, Georgetown, British Guiana, 754
Punjab, Canal Irrigation in (Review), 545
Purfleet and Dartford Tunnel, 583
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pyrometers, Optical, National Physical Laboratory, 209*

Q.

QUADRAT, Prof. O., on Analysis of Basic Slags, 404
Quarrying, Institute of, Course for Quarry Engineers, 44
Quartz Oscillators, Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 271*
Quebec Bridge, Causes of Failure, 400, 408, 445. See LETTER, 518
— Hydro-Electric Power Plants in, 306
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Quigley, H., on Electricity as an Index of Industrial Prosperity, 216
Qvarfort, S., on Melting Point of Coal and Coke Ash, 92

R.

"R. 100" and "R. 101," H.M. Airships, Construction of, 341*, 353, 412. See 465
"R. 101," H.M. Airship, Beardmore Engines, 319; Wreck of, 465; X-Ray Examination of, 788*
Rachel, Prof. A., on Induction Interference on Telephone Lines, 313; on Mechanical Problems of Overhead Transmission, 347
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation in Boiler Plants, 214
Radio Beacon, Rotating, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 271*
Radiological Research, National Physical Laboratory, 241
Radiology in Engineering Practice, 779, 785*
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Ragusa, Sicily, Mineral-Oil Production, 91
Rail and Road Transport, Co-ordination of, 630
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Transport in Great Britain, Economics of (Review), 34
Railroad, Delaware and Hudson, High-Pressure Compound Locomotive "James Archbald," 737*, 798*. See *Erratum*, 783
— See also *Railways*
Railway Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Traffic and Electrification on, 332
— Canterbury and Whitstable, History of (Review), 194
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Centenary, Liverpool and Manchester, 367, 403, 430, 436
— Cheshire Lines, Bridge Replacement, Liverpool, 554
— Chicago and North Western, 4-8-4 Type Locomotive, 443*
— Electric, Economical Operation of, 215
— — Safety of, 215
— — Single-Phase, Power Supply for, 215
— — Traction on, Economics of, 215
— Electrification, Development of, 22
— — in Europe and United States, 215
— — in Italy, 716
— — Problems of Standardisation, 716
— German State, Locomotive Development on, 214; Combined Heat and Power Plants, 248
— Great Southern, Ireland, Trial of Drumm Storage Battery, 293, 712
— — Western, Brazil, 2-6-2 + 2-6-2 Type Articulated Locomotives, 520*
— — Western, 120-ton Crocodile Wagon for Electrical Machinery, 42*, 412*; Engineering Improvements on, 596; Old Broad-Gauge Locomotives, 211
— Hong Kong and Canton, 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 697*
— Hungarian State, Oil-Engine-Driven Carriages, 416
— Indian State, 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 294*; Report on, 496
— Italian, Electric Traction on, 215; Portable Transformer Substation, 516*; 4-6-2 Type Diesel Locomotive, 645*
— Japanese Government, Fuel Economy on, 214; Tsurumi Power Station, 244
— Kowloon-Canton, 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 697*
Railway, Liverpool and Manchester, Centenary Celebrations, 367, 403, 430, 436
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland & Scottish, Organisation of Workshops, 269; Liverpool and Manchester Railway Centenary, 367, 403, 430, 436; Opening-Out of Cofton Tunnel, 801
— — & North Eastern, 2-6-2 Type Tank Locomotive, 428*
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Mountain, Triest-Opicina, Re-Equipment of, 133*
— New South Wales, 70-ton Breakdown Cranes, 88*; Mercury Rectifiers on, 215
— Progress in Persia, 327
— Rolling Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Sierra Leone, Report, 655
— Steam-Operated, Future Developments, 22
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Traction, Electric, Drumm Storage Battery for, 293, 712
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Workshops, Organisation of, 269
— World's, Electric Traction Systems on, 716
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rain, Heavy Falls in Short Periods, 814
Rainfall of India, Annual Variability of, 740
Rake, Horse, Adjustable (Bamfords, Ltd.), 751
Rambush, N. E., on Producer Gas in Gas Industry, 312
Ramzin, Prof. L. K., on Radiation in Boiler Plants, 214; on Problems of Pulverised-Fuel Consumption, 214; on Combustion of Fuel Fines, 214
Rand Water Board, Annual Report, 749
Randall, J. T., on Structure of Glasses, 813
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Gates and Screens, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 611*, 674*
Raritan River Bridge, New Jersey, 196*
Rate Fixing, Gas Supply, Progress in, 28
Rating, French Motor Cars, Influence on Engine Design, 415,
Rationalisation and World Trade, 366
"Rattler," H.M.S., History of, 192
Rauber, E., on Heat Production and Storage, 250
Rawdon, Dr. H. S., on Corrosion-Prevention Methods for Aircraft, 282
Reactors, 20,000 kv.-a., for Wattless-Load Testing Plant (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 2*
Reaper and Thresher, Combined (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 82*
Reavell, W., on Economic Conditions in Canada and Japan, 366
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Receivers, Steam, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 119*
Rectifiers, Mercury, on New South Wales Railways and Tramways, 215
— — Use of, 27
Redmill, R. H., on Use of a Lighting Test Room, 377
Reducers for Nickel Manufacture, 424*, 454*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Rees, W. J., on Indian Sillimanite, 10; on the Magnesia-Zircon Refractories, 10; on Tensile Tests of Bonding of Refractory Materials, 569; on Effect of Repeated Burning of Lime-Bonded Silica Bricks, 570; on Specifications for Tank Blocks, 813
Refineries, Petrolcum, Utilisation of Waste Products, 91
Refinery, Clydach, South Wales, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 349*, 422*, 454*
Refractories, Boiler-Furnace, Action of Gas and Slag on, 794
— Bonding of, Tensile Tests of, 569
— Casting of, 814
— Exhibits at Liége Exhibition, 69
— Extrusion Machine for Moulding, 209*
— Magnesia-Zircon Series, Investigations, 10
— Properties of, Cement for, 569
— Sillimanite, Experiments with, 10
— Weight in Steel-Melting Furnaces, 411
— Works Tests on, 570
Refractory Bricks and Blocks, S.u.G. Manufacture, 10
— Materials in Continuous Vertical Retorts, 689
— — Silica Bricks, Expansion Changes during Burning, 10
— — See also *Firebricks, Fireclays*
Refrigerants, Latent Heat and Specific Volume Determination, 240
Refrigerating Engineering, Handbook of (Review), 737
Refrigeration Installations, Marine, Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 527
— National Physical Laboratory Researches, 240
— Report on Fruit Preservation in Transit, 270
Refrigerator, Liquid (Meura S.A.), 71*
Refuse Disposal in London, 77, 582, 589
— — Plant, Huddersfield, 546*
— — Systems, 730
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regulations for Structural Steelwork, 399, 407. See LETTER, 518
Regulator, Askania, for Steam-Turbine Governor, 700*
— Automatic, Kiesselbach Feed-Water Storage System, 644*
Reichel, W., on Development of Single-Phase Electric Locomotives, 215
Reichert Metallurgical Microscope, 355*; Microscope Bench, 356*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relief Valve, Atmospheric, 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 761*
Renault, Ltd., 60-h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 553*; 70-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 591*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Aeronautical Research Committee, 483
— Anhydrite Plasters and Cements, 244
— Annual, Alkali Works, 1929, 305
Report, Annual, British Cast-Iron Research Association, 563
— — British Engineers' Association, 530
— — Lloyd's Register, 527
— — Port of London, 271
— — Rand Water Board, 749
— — Safety in Mines Research Board, 801
— — Science Museum, South Kensington, 749
— — Water Pollution Research Board, 13
— Arapuni Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 676*
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 24, 42, 234
— Bonding New Concrete to Old, 744
— British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, on Coefficients of Heat Transfer from Tube to Water, 691*, 788*, 821*. See 683, 687*, 708. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
— British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 525
— Building Legislation, Proposed Revision, 716
— Buildings, Penetration of Daylight and Sunlight into, 814
— — Research Board, 670, 715
— Civil Aviation in Canada, 742
— Coal-Ash Fusion Tests, 314
— Correlation of Coal Seams, South Yorkshire, 740
— Corrosion of Steel in Breeze and Clinker Concrete, 41
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 526
— Earth Pressures, 409
— Economic Conditions in Belgium, 176; Bulgaria, 664; Chile, 48; Germany, 808; Italy, 434; New Zealand, 238; Persia, 327; Roumania, 470; Spain, 590
— Electrical Assisted Wiring and Hire-Purchase Schemes, 148
— — Terms and Definitions, 409
— Electricity Charges and Tariffs, 143. See LETTER, 172
— Elimination of Sulphurous Fumes from Flue Gases, 709*
— Estimation of Free Calcium Hydroxide in Cement, 314
— Fires in Cargo and Bunker Coal, 236
— Flotation Reagents, Use in United States 219
— Foreign Language Instruction for Salesmanship, 148
— Forth and Clyde Canal, Proposed Construction, 300
— Fruit Preservation in Transit, 270
— Fuel Research Board, Spores in Correlation of Coal Seams, 740
— Future of British Industries Fair, 748
— Heat Transfer from Tube to Water, 691*, 788*, 821*. See 683, 687*, 708. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
— Home Office Inspector's, Factories and Workshops, 206
— Hydro-Electric Progress in Canada, 813*
— Indian Railways, 496
— Industrial Condition in Continental Iron and Steel Industries, 17. See LETTER, 43
— Inflammability of Natural Gas-Air Mixtures, 439
— International Trade, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 175
— Irrigation Works in Madras, 148
— Mineral Resources of Roumania, 239
— National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 66, 117*, 146*, 168*, 208*, 240*, 271*, 316*
— Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 207
— Oxy-Acetylene Industry, 78
— Phenological Observations, British Isles, 1928-1929, 739
— Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 689
— Public Cleansing in London, 77
— — Works, New South Wales, 809
— Reactivity of Coke, Influence of Iron Compounds, 251
— Reflection from Road Surfaces, 698
— Scottish Coking and Furnace Coals, 144
— Seismological Investigations, 701
— Shanghai, Port of, 809
— Sierra Leone Railways, 655
— Size of Coal in Gas Making, 613
— Soft Solders and Strength of Soldered Joints, 794*
— Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 409
— Sulphur Contents of American Motor Fuels, 228
— Tests of Welded Containers, 435
— Trade Effluents and Sewers, 47
— Water Softening, Base-Exchange Process, 218
— World Agricultural Tractor Trials, 1930, 367*, 401*, 437*, 466
Research Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Heat Transfer in Cable Ducts, 240; Power Losses in Dielectrics, 242; Report on Coefficients of Heat, Transfer from Tube to Water, 691*, 788*, 821*. See 683, 687*, 708. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
— — British Non-Ferrous Metals, Headquarters, 328; Research on Atmospheric Corrosion of Wires, 507. See 386; Report on Soft Solders and Soldered Joints, 794*
— — British Cast Iron, Annual Report, 563
— Board, Building, Report on Corrosion of Steel by Breeze and Clinker Concrete, 41; Report, 670, 715; Report on Bonding New Concrete to Old, 744
— — Fuel, Investigation of Convection Heat Transfer, 177*, 193*. See LETTERS, 274, 405, 783; Reports: Scottish Coking and Furnace Coals, 144; Reactivity of Coke, 251; Influence of Size of Coal during Gas Manufacture, 613; Spores in Correlation of Coal Seams, 740
— — Safety in Mines, Report on Steel Pit Props, 18; Annual Report, 801
— — Water Pollution, Annual Report, 13; Report on Water Softening by Base Exchange, 218
— Chemical, State Experiment in, 702
— Committee, Aeronautical, Report, 483
— — Alloys of Iron, American, Progress of, 749
— — Illumination, Reports: Reflection from Road Surfaces, 698; Penetration of Daylight and Sunlight into Buildings, 14
Research Department, Scientific and Industrial Reports: Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 526; Building Research Board, 670. See 715; Reflection from Road Surfaces, 698; Correlation of Coal Seams, 740; Bonding New Concrete to Old, 744; Penetration of Daylight and Sunlight into Buildings, 814
— and Empiricism, 557. See LETTER, 660
— and Engineering, 532
— Fuel, in Canada, 125
— — in Italy, 125
— in Heat Transmission and Insulation, 125
— and Industry, Lockyer Lecture on, 684
— Laboratories, Brown-Firth, Investigations of Steels at Elevated Temperatures, 404, 600*
— on Petrol Engines, 125
— in Power Development, 216
— Station, Building, Investigation on Hot Cement, 411; Investigations on Concrete, 728
— — Fuel, Investigation on Turbulence in Internal-Combustion Engines, 290*, 319; Pulverised-Fuel Vortex Combustion Chamber, 475
— Work in Hydrodynamics, 125
— — in Thermodynamics, 125
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoirs for Flood Control, River Thames, 656*
— High, Evaporation in, 249
— Loch Treig, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme 611*
— (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930, Powers of, 211, 591
— Silent Valley, Ireland, Physiological Effects in Compressed-Air Work, 352
— Storage, in Canada, 571
Resistance, Air. See *Wind Resistance.*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Restaurant, Trocadero, London, Movable Screen Wall, 772*
Retaining Walls, Concrete and Ferro-Concrete, 728
Retorts, Continuous Vertical, Refractory Materials in, 689
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Rexford, E. P., on Boiler-Furnace Refractories, 794
Reynolds, O., Work on Heat Transfer, 683, 687, 708, 788
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Cardiff Exhibition, 658
Reznicek, Dr. J., on Switchgear Installations in Czechoslovakia, 505
Rheinhausen, Krupp Open-Hearth Furnaces, 376
Rheolaveur Launders, Bituminous Coal-Cleaning Plant, Pennsylvania, 102*
Rhodesia, Engineering Markets of, 452*, 610
Ricardo Petrol Engine, Variable-Compression, Experiments on Turbulence, 290*, 319
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Hydraulic Roller Welding Machine, 251*
Richart, F. E., on Tests of Plain and Reinforced Haydite Concrete, 105
Richmond, Lieut.-Col. V. C., on Rigid Airship Construction, 341*, 412. See 353, 465
Richter, H., on a Low-Voltage Automatic Network System, 347
Rickli, H., on Development in Swiss Turbo-Generators, 26. See 242*. See LETTER, 294
Rifle, Machine, Vickers-Berthier, 360*. See *Erratum*, 397
— Pedersen Self-Loading (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 665*
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
River Danube, Hydro-Electric Pumped-Storage Power Stations, 249
— — Internal-Combustion Engines on Ships, 478. See *Erratum*, 596
— — Power Development and International Shipping, 571
— Elk, British Columbia, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 461
— Gnar, Nigeria, Hydro-Electric Plant, 219
— Mississippi, Flood Control (Review), 574
— Movement of Detritus in, 157
— Nelson, Manitoba, White Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Project, 235
— Pollution, Advisory Committee, Report on Trade Effluents and Sewers, 47
— — Conference on, 654
— — Prevention and Land Drainage Act, 1930, 730
— — and Sewage Disposal, 729
— — Treatment of Gas Works Effluents, 311
— Raritan Bridge, New Jersey, 196*
— Rating for Water Power, 113
— Santee, Carolina, Pumped Storage Power Scheme, 249
— St. Lawrence, Diesel-Engined Dredger for, 201
— Tees, Biological, Chemical and Hydrographical Survey, 14
— Thames, Dartford and Purfleet Tunnel, 583
— — and Drainage of London, 582, 589
— — Flood Control of, 113, 470, 656*
— — Marine Engineering on, History, 145
— Tyne, Trade and Facilities, Handbook, 693
— Wey Improvement Scheme, 470
Rivets in Structures, Allowable Stresses, 400, 445. See LETTER, 518
Riveted Joints, Experiments on, 400, 408, 446. See LETTER, 518
Road Bridges, Rubber Surfacing for, 405
— Classification of, 629
— Concrete, Aggregates for, 765*
— — Experiments on Joints, 210*
— Congress, International, Washington, 593, 629
— Construction and Maintenance, Problems in, 594, 629
— Dust, Effect on Petrol Engines, 221. See LETTER, 295*
— Emulsions and Cold Bituminous Roads Association, Ltd., Kingston By-Pass Road Experiments, 565*
— Locomotives. See *Motor; Tractor*
— Paving Bricks for, 615
— and Rail Transport, Co-Ordination of, 630

Road Research, National Physical Laboratory, 147*
— Rollers, Oil-Driven (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 82*
— Surface Experiments on Kingston By-Pass, 565*
— — Reflection from, Report, 698
— Traffic Act, 1930, and Motor-Coach Services, 466. See LETTER, 563
— — Co-Ordination in United States, 816
— — Controller, Automatic (Highfield Electrical Co., Ltd.), 106*
— — Speed of, 654. See LETTER, 754
— Transport, Problems in, 415
— — in United States, Co-Ordination of, 816
— Vehicles, Skidding of, 777
Robb, Dr. A. M., on Trial Trip Performance of Similar Ships, 93*. See 114
Roberts, J., on Estonian Oil Shale, 91
Robinson, R. L., on Afforestation of Watersheds, 730
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Six-Cutter Moulding Machine, 394*; Moulding Machine with Double-Roller Feed, 394*
Rock, Rear-Admiral G. H., on 10,000-ton Treaty Cruisers, 769
Roebel, Dr. L., on Practice in Transformer Construction 27
Roesler, L., on Internal-Combustion Engines in Austrian Marine, 478. See *Erratum*, 596
Rogers, H. O., on Fuel Efficiency in United States, 92
Roller, Road. See *Road Roller*
— Welding Machine, Hydraulic (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 251*
Rolling, Cold, of Strip Steel, 759
— Mill, Steckel, for Strip Steel, 759
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls Fire Appliances, Ltd., Portable Fire Extinctеur, 722
Röntgen-Ray Examination of Glass Structure, 813
— — Examination of Materials (Review), 545
— — Methods in Engineering Practice, 779, 785*
— — Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 241
Roofs, Copper-Covered, Composition of Corrosion Products, 387, 631
Roofings, Mastic Asphalt, Investigations on, 670
Rooksby, H. P., on Structure of Glasses, 813
Ropes, Power Transmission by, 416
— Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Gas Removal and Grain Refinement of Aluminium Alloys, 340*. See 334
Rosenthal, E., on Locomotive Development in Germany, 214
Rosenthal, W., on Oil Resources of Poland, 92
Rosin, Prof. P., on Steam Production in Germany, 213
Ross, Rear-Admiral Sir J., Writings on Steam Navigation, 315
Ross, T. A., on Raritan River Bridge, 196*
Rossmann Speed Control for Alternating-Current Motors, 694*. See *Addendum*, 740
Rotary Pump. See *Pump*
Rotor for 43,750 kv.-a. Alternator, 3*
— High-Speed, Safety of, 242*. See LETTER, 294
— 33,000-36,000 volt Turbo-Generator, 189*, 259*
— Shafts, Turbo-Generator, Manufacture of, 127*. See LETTER, 211
Rotterdam Lloyd Co., M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 677*
Roumania, Economic Conditions in, Report, 470
— Mineral Resources of, Report, 239
Rousseau, Rear-Admiral H. H., the Late, 328
Rowell, H. S., Research on Light Petrol Engines, 415
Royal Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Packet Navigation Company's Steamers "Belawan" and "Blinjoe," Efficiency of, 660
— Sanitary Institute. See *Sanitary*
— Technical College, Glasgow, Calendar, 372; Report, 680
— United Service Museum, Old Wrought-Iron Chain Link, 44*. See LETTERS, 118*
Rubber, Applications in Engineering, 300. See LETTERS, 405
— Making Machinery, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 95*, 165*, 225*, 286*
— Surfacing for Road Bridges 405
Rudder Effect in Similar Ships, 93*, 114
Rude, J., on Dry Cooling of Coke, 543*
Rüdenberg, Dr. R., on Long-Distance Energy Transmission, 347
Rugby Engineering Society, High-Quality Cast-Iron in Engineering Practice, by Dr. A. B. Everest, 56*
— Wireless Station, 541*, 624*
Rumania. See *Roumania*
Rümmell, Dr. K., Award of Melchett Medal to, 561
Runde, H. G., on Stampings, Forgings and Castings in Aircraft Construction, 282
Rural Electricity Scheme, Aylesbury, 181*
— Electrification, Assisted Wiring and Hire-Purchase Schemes, 148
— Water Supply, Auto-Pneumatic System, 730
Russia, Leningrad Electric Power Station, 92
— Engineering Markets, 809
— Power Transmission by Overhead Lines, 347
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Single-Cylinder Oil Engines, 39*, 80*; 64-b.h.p. High-Speed Oil Engine, 247*
Ruths Accumulators for Power Storage, 249
— — Poultry Farm, 460*
Ryan, W. F., on Combined Heat and Power Supply, 248
Ryerson, J. T., & Son, Inc., Sand-Blast Locomotive Boiler-Tube Scaler, 217*

S.

SADDLE MAKING, Hydraulic Presses for, 95*
Safety Lamps, Miners', at Cardiff Exhibition, 658
— in Mines Research Board, Report on Steel Pit Props, 18; Annual Report, 801
— Weirs, Welland Ship Canal, 63*
Sagar, J., & Co., Ltd., Chain-Cutter Mortising Machine, 395*
"Saguenay," Destroyer, Royal Canadian Navy, Launch, 74
Saint. See *St.*
Salesmanship, Foreign Language Instruction for, Report, 148
"Salt Lake City," U.S.S., Design of, 769
Salvage, Ship, by Freezing Process, 240
Sampsell, M. E., on Domestic Use of Electricity, 59
"San Gerardo," Wind Resistance of, 184*
San José Gulf, Argentina, Tidal Power Scheme, 571
San Nicolo, R., on Heat Recovery, 248
Sand-Blast Locomotive Boiler-Tube Scaler, 217*
— Foundation for Valparaiso Harbour Breakwater, 332, 335
— and Gravel Washing Machine (F. Parker, Ltd.), 426*
— Pressures, Experiments on, 409
Sander, Dr., on Fighting Ship Fires, 458
Sangamo Alternating-Current Meter, 815*
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Training Courses, 202; Conference on River Pollution, 645
Santee River, Carolina, Pumped Storage Power Scheme, 249
"Sarah Sands," S.S., History of, 642
Sarek, Dr. J., on Thin-Walled Blast Furnaces, 817*. See 371
Sarfert, Dr. W., on Asynchronous Machines for Generating Wattless Power, 27
Sarjant, R. J., on Gas and Electricity in Industrial Heating, 126; on Works Tests on Refractories, 570
Sarrai, E. M., on Boiler-Furnace Refractories, 794
Saskatchewan, Island Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 244
Saunders, O. A., on Calculation of Convection Heat Transfer, 177*, 193*. See LETTERS, 274, 405, 783
Savage, H. D., on Coal Firing of Boiler Furnaces in United States, 214
Savage, M. A., on Turbo-Generators in United States, 26
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scaler, Locomotive Boiler-Tube, Sand-Blast, 217*
Scandinavian Meeting, Electrotechnical Commission, 113
"Scarborough," H.M. Sloop, Trials, 173
Schaffernak, Dr. F., on Movement of Detritus in Rivers, 157
Schäffer, Dr., on Inflammability of Materials on Ships, 458*
Schenkel, Dr. M., on Asynchronous Machines for Generating Wattless Power, 27; on Mercury Rectifiers, 27
Schereschewsky, Mr., on District Heating in Paris, 248
Schläpfer, Prof. P., on Swiss Gas Industry, 312
Schleicher, Dr. M., on Remote-Controlled Power Stations, 505; on Telemetering in Electricity Supply, 505
Schlemmer, F., on Safety of Electric Railways, 215
Schlesinger, Prof. G., on Power Transmission in Factories, 416
Schlesinger, J. H., on Oil-Engine Rail Motors in Hungary, 416
Schlögl, J., on Removal of Ice from Overhead Cables, 347
Schmidt, H., on Diesel-Engine Design, 126; on Load Distribution in Traction Networks, 215
Schmidt, K., on Producer Gas, 126
Schneider, L., on Increasing Production by Suitable Lighting, 504
Schofield, T. H., on Gas Removal and Grain Refinement of Aluminium Alloys, 340*. See 334
Scholarships. See *Education*
Scholer, C. H., on Standard Portland Cements and Early-Strength Cements, 105
School Buildings, Modern (Review), 422
Schulte, F., on Mechanical Stokers, 214
Schultz, F., on High-Speed Diesel Engines for Transport Purposes, 415
Schuster, L. W., on Nitrogen in Electric Welds 538*
Science and Engineering, Interdependence of, 331, 335, 351
— Museum, South Kensington, Display of Objects in, 433; Annual Report, 749
— Scholarship Examinations, Syllabus, 650
Scientific Management. See *Works Management*
— Methods in Traditional Industries, 715
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Symbols and Abbreviations, 238
— and Technical Apparatus and Models, Display of, 433
— — Institutions, Association of, Incorporation, 555
— — Literature, Improvement of, 655
— — Societies, Co-Operation between, 653. See LETTER, 754
Sclerоscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Scorpion Motor Car, 500*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott, Major G. H., on Mechanisation of Airship Handling, 114
Scott-Paine Racing Motor Boat, "Miss Britain I," 200*. See *Addendum*, 439
Scott, Prof. R. J., the Late, 628
Scottish Coking and Furnace Coals, Report on, 144
Scrambling Apparatus, Transatlantic Telephony, 626*
Scraper, Drag, Cable, for Fen Drainage (J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 138*
Scraper, Travelling, Foundation, Detroit-Windsor Tunnel, 667*
Screen Wall, Movable (Waygood-Otis, Ltd.), 772*
— Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 611*, 674*
Screening, Acoustical, of Gunfire Sounds, Southend-on-Sea, 731*
— Plant, Hummer, Coal-Cleaning, Horden Collieries, 390*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Pitch-Measuring Bench, National Physical Laboratory, 316*
— Propellers. See *Aeronautics*
— Thread, Dardelet Self-Locking, 282*
— — Determination of Helix Angles, 10
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sea-Water Corrosion of Metals and Alloys, 526
— Waves, Effect on Breakwaters, 332, 335
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Seaton, A. E., the Late, 198*
Seaward & Capel, History of, 146
Schools and Education. See *Education*
Seeger, B., on Illumination and Electricity Supply, 59
Seeliger, Dr. R., on Electrical Methods of Gas Cleaning, 504
Segregation in Cast-Aluminium Alloys, Effect of Gas, 358, 381*
Seismological Investigations, British Association Report, 701
Seismology, Identification of Phases of Earthquake Shocks, 701
Semenza, M., on Electric Traction on Italian Railways and Tramways, 215
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd., Rigid Eight-Wheeled Steam Wagon, 326*
Separating Hopper, Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 488*
Separator, Magnetic, for Conveyor Belts, Spencer-Clarke, 648*
— Pneumatic, Coal-Cleaning Plant, 390*
Setting and Filing Machine for Band-Saws (Wadkin & Co.), 265*
Sewage Disposal, Extensions to Cairo Main Drainage System, 782
— — London, 582, 589
— — and River Pollution, 729
— — Works, Association of Managers of, Presidential Address by J. Haworth, on River Pollution, 729; Colloids in Relation to Sewage Purification, by H. Wilson, 729; Experiments on Separate Digestion of Heated Sludge, by J. T. Thompson, 729
— Pumping Plant, Automatic, Georgetown, British Guiana, 754
— Purification, Colloids in, 729
— Sludge Heated, Separate Digestion of, 729
— Treatment at Leeds, 729
— — and Trade Wastes, 47, 729
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sexton, R. E., the Late, 750
Shafts, Brittle Fracture of, 686*
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Elevator, New York Subway Construction, 793*
— Rotor, Turbo-Generator, Manufacture of, 127*. See LETTER, 211
— Turning Machine, 69*
— Valve, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 611*, 674*
Shafting, Line, Power Transmission by, 416
Shanghai, Port of, Report, 809
Sharp, W., on Turbo-Generator Rotor Shafts, 127*. See LETTER, 211
Shaw, F., & Co., Ltd., Rubber-Curing Autoclave Presses, 95*
Shaw, J., & Sons (Salford), Ltd., 3,200-ton Hydraulic Vulcanising Press, 95*; Hydraulic Intensifying and Detensifying Plant
Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Hydro-Electric Schemes, 306
Shear Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet, Silicon-Copper, Properties of, 441
— Piling Steel, Kill Van Kull Bridge, New York, 227*
— — Steel, Lackawanna, Welland Ship Canal, 320*
— — Steel, Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, 385*
Sheeting, Corrugated Iron, Protection of, Experiments, 526
Sheffield, Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Investigations of Steels at Elevated Temperatures, 404, 600*
Ships, Acceleration of, Differential Pendulum for Determination, 116, 154*
— Bryant System of Construction, 490*
— Canal. See *Canal*
— Cargo, Economics of, 79, 89
— — Effect of Size on Liverpool Docks, 115, 121*
— Construction and Calculation (Review), 575
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 114, 497
— Design for Easy Operation, 770
— Diesel-Engines. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Fire Prevention and Protection in, 458*
— Inflammability of Constructional and Insulating Materials, 458*
— Iron, Early History of, 641
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 527
— — Register Book, 140
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 210, 420
— Models, Measurement of Virtual Mass, 116, 154*
— — Tests, National Physical Laboratory, 208
— — Wind-Resistance Experiments, 116, 184
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Oil Tanker, Construction and Corrosion, 112
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Refrigeration, Temperature Control for Fruit Carriage, 270
— Relative Merits of Coal and Oil for, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
Ships, Resistance, Model Tests on Rudder Effect, 93*, 114
— Salvage by Freezing Process, 240
— Similar Trial Trip Performances, 93*, 114
— Wind Resistance of, Model Experiments, 116, 184*
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders, Early Iron, 642
— and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Bryant System of Framing, 490*
— Construction and Design of Cargo Liners, 79, 89
— Experiments on Bulbous Bows, 770
— Gas Welding and Cutting in, 78
— Inflammability of Constructional and Insulating Materials, 458*
— Iron, Early History of, 641
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 527
— — Register Book, 140
— Model Tests, National Physical Laboratory, 208
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Oil Tanker Construction and Corrosion, 112
— Ship Construction and Calculation (Review), 575
— — Design for Easy Operation, 770
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 114, 497
— Yard, Dalmuir, Closing of, 332
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, American Bureau. See *United States*
— Coal and Oil in, Relative Merits of, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
— International, and Danube Power Developments, 571
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 527
— — Register Book, 140
— Transport of Oil by Sea, 112
— Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 210, 420
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tests for Engineering Employees, 558
Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
"Short 15," Armstrong Siddeley, Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 498*
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show Room, Electric, Travelling, 775
— See *Exhibition*
Siberia, Coal Resources of, 92
Sicily, Ragusa, Mineral-Oil Production, 91
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sierra Leone Railways, Report, 655
Sifting Machine, Centrifugal, Blutergess, 802*
Signals, Traffic, in United States, 816
Silent Valley Reservoir, Ireland, Physiological Effects in Compressed-Air Work, 352
Silica Brick, Expansion Changes during Burning, 10
— — Lime-Bonded, Effect of Repeated Burning, 570
— — See also *Firebricks*
Silicon-Copper Alloys, Properties of, 387, 441*
— Manganese-Copper Alloys, Properties of, 387, 441*
— Zinc-Copper Alloys, Properties of, 387
Sillimanite, Indian, Experiments with, 10
Silvesters, Colliery Tram Tippler Lid, 658
Sim, G. G., the Late, 275
Simon, Dr. A. W., on Dust-Concentration Meter for Blast-Furnace Gas, 759
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel Plant for Anthracite Duff, 705*
Simpkin, N., on Purchase and Sale of Coke to Specification, 92. See *Erratum*, 141
Sims, L. G. A., on High-Frequency Oscillator of Wide Range, 253*
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus, 296, 372
"Skeena," Destroyer, Royal Canadian Navy, 74
Skegness Water Tower, Righting of, 201*. See LETTER, 274*
Skidding Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 147
— of Road Vehicles, 777
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, Appeal for Funds, 435
Skinner, F. W., on New York Electric Subway Construction Methods, 257, 509, 791*
Skoda Works, Harmet Press for Steel Ingots, 371, 565*
Skyscrapers in America, Construction of, 113
Slags Coal-Ash, Action on Boiler-Furnace Refractories, 794
— See also *Metallurgy*
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Naval and Marine Engineering History, 145, 190, 315, 641
Smith, Dr. E. W., on Coke Breeze for Industrial Purposes, 561
Smith, Dr. F. E., on Theories of Terrestrial Magnetism, 438
Smith, Sir F. P., Work on Screw Propulsion, 191
Smith, J. C., on Power Supply in Canada, 250
Smith, M. W., on Rating of Large Water Wheel-Driven Generators, 27
Smith, S. M., Co., Dow Disc-Arm Pivot Valve, 344*
Smith, Sir W. E., The Late, 372
Smithfield Club Agricultural Show, 750*
Smoke Abatement in United States, 312
Smreck, Prof. A., on Model Experiments of Flow over Dams, 58
Societa Veneta Fertilizzanti, Discharging Plant, Porto Marghera, 457*
Société Anonyme des Anciens Etablissements Fetu-Defize, Ingot-Mould Planing Machine, 69*; Plate-Roll Finishing Machine, 579*
Société Anonyme Austin, 20-h.p. Petrol Agricultural Tractor, 370*
Société Anonyme L. Bronne et Cie, Plate-Straightening Machine, 55*; Plate Guillotine, 515*
Société Suisse Industrie Emeri et Abrasifs, Horizontal Belt Sander, 517*

Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Sockets, Cable Soldering, Standard Specification, 236
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Sögnen, R., on Relative Dilution Method of Measurement of Flow, 125
Soho Foundry, Birmingham, Old Machine Tools at, 19
Solar Activity and Magnetic Storms, 438
— See also *Sun*
Solders, Soft, and Soldered Joints, Report, 794*
Soldering Sockets, Cable, Standard Specification, 236
— Temperature and Maximum Joint Strength, 796*
Sörbye, H., on Water Supply to Turbines, 157
S.O.S. Patents Co., Blutergess Centrifugal Sifting Machine, 802*
Soudure Autogène Française, Oxy-Acetylene Cutters and Welders, 129
Sound Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 241
— Gunfire, Screening Southend-on-Sea from, 731*
South Africa, Engineering Markets of, 452*, 610
— — Rand Water Board, Annual Report, 749
— — Witwatersrand Mines, Air Dehumidification Plant, 162*
— American States, Engineering Markets of, 780
— Kensington Science Museum, Display of Objects in, 433; Annual Report, 749
— Metropolitan Gas Company, Laboratory Experience of, 377
— Wales, Clydach Refinery, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 349*, 422*, 454*
— — Institute of Engineers, Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 658
— — and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Prospectus, 396
— West, Notes from, 15, 45, 75, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 297, 329, 363, 397, 430, 463, 493, 523, 555, 586, 619, 651, 681, 713, 744, 775, 805. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 45, 75, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 297, 329, 363, 397, 431, 463, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 745, 774. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— — Parkgate Coal Seam, Spores in, 740
Southampton, Corrosion Tests at, 526
— Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
Southend-on-Sea, Screening from Gunfire Sounds, 731*
Spain, Economic Conditions in, Report, 590
— Engineering Markets of, 809
Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of, Suggestions for Improvement of Scientific and Technical Literature, by T. W. MacAlpine, 655
Specific Heat, Apparatus for Determining, 125
— — of Powders, Stirrer for Determination, 240*
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
Spectrophotometer for Flicker Photometry, 273*
Spectrum Analysis of Steels, 635*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Indicator, Hand, Six-Speed (G. Thomas & Co., Ltd.), 821*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spence, M. T., on Visibility at Valentia Observatory, 814
Spencer (Melksham), Ltd., Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 487*; Magnetic Separator for Conveyor Belts, 648*
Spillways and Weirs, Flow over, 125
Spinning Mills, Flax, York Street, Belfast, Electrification of, 23, 140
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Splittgerber, Dr., on Steam Production in Germany, 213
Springs, Hot, Power Supply from, 216
— Laminated, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 67
— Materials, Effect of Temperature on, 281
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Spyer, A., on Boilers for Peak-Load Conditions, 214
" St. Clair," S.S., Bauer-Wach Machinery, 418*, 485*
St. Lawrence River, Diesel-Engined Dredger for, 201
St. Widmer, Mr., on Development of Rectifiers, 97
Stabilimenti Elettrotecnici Ansaldo, Portable Transformer Substation, 516*
Stainless Steel Construction, Airship " R 101," 343, 353
Stampings in Aircraft Construction, 282
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Conversion Tables, 180
— of Length, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 273
— Practice in Steel Structures, Appointment of Committee, 527
— Specification, American, for Cement and Concrete, 105
— — British, Tramway Axles, 10; Wall Plugs, 45; Carbon-Filament Lamps, 107; Non-Ferrous Metals, 140; Optical Projection Apparatus, 169; Brass Tubes and Glands, 180; Nickel-Copper Sheets and Strips, 181; Refined Nickel, 181; Cable Soldering Sockets, 236; Steel Forgings, Blooms and Castings, 355; Attachment of Circular Saws, 398; Light Distribution from Fittings: 488; Leclanché Cells, 537; Aluminium Powder, 689; Cranes, 698; Tungsten Lamps, 773; Desk-Type Electric Fans, 244; Electric Motors and Generators for Mines, 188; Miners' Handlamp Bulbs, 188
— Symbols and Abbreviations, 238
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Standardisation in Electric Traction, 716
Stanger, R. H. H., on Standard Specifications for Concrete, 646. See 715
Stansel, N. R., on Industrial Electric Heating, 504
Stansfield, R., on Engine Conditions and Anti-Knock Rating of Motor Fuels, 468, 512*
Stanton, A. L., on an Integrated Electricity Supply, 407
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
— Railway, First in Manchester, Memorial Tablet, 367
— — Taunton, Improvements at, 596
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stator for 43,750 kv.-a. alternator, 3*
Steam Accumulators in Power Stations, 696
— Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Cycle for Power Stations, Developments in, 597*, 626, 661*, 723*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Extra High-Pressure, Operating Experiences, 778
— and Gas Engineering (Review), 195
— Heated Ovens, Bakers', Explosions of, 24
— Heating in Paris, 248
— — in United States, 248
— High-Pressure, Billingham Power Plant, 119*, 183*, 217*
— — Pressure, Economics of, 25*
— — Pressure, Efficiency of, 49. See LETTER, 140
— — Pressure and Temperature, Materials for, 214, 544
— — Pressure and Temperature, for Power Generation, 339*, 407
— — Pressure and Temperature, in Power Stations, 597*, 626, 661*, 723*
— — Pressure and Temperature, Properties of, 125
— — Pressure, Use in Locomotives, 214
— — Pressure, Use in Ships, 477
— Injection Apparatus, Löffler Boiler, 632*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pipes, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 121*
— — High-Pressure, Creep Stresses in, 598*, 626, 661*
— Plants, High-Pressure, Materials for, 544
— Pressure Control System, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 218*
— Production in Germany, 213
— Receivers, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 119*
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Supply for Peak-Loads in Electric Power Stations, 214
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamer " Archimedes," History of, 191
— Atlantic, First Iron, 642
— " Belawan " and " Blinjoe," Comparison of Efficiency of Engines, 660
— " Blairmore," " Blairspey " and " Blairnevis," Comparison of Trial-Trip Performances, 93*, 114
— Cargo, Economics of, 79, 89
— " Clairton," Thrust Measurements on, 770
— Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, Improvements in Machinery, 478. See LETTER, 660
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 114, 497
— Fires in Bunker and Cargo Coal, Report, 236
— — Prevention and Protection in, 458*
— Fuel Problems connected with, 561. See *Erratum*, 619
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— German, Machinery of, 477
— " Great Britain," History of, 642
— " Great Eastern," History of, 643
— High Steam Pressure for, 477
— " Incemore," Todd Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 276*
— Iron, Early History of, 641
— " Kelvinia," Fracture of Slide-Valve Chest, 24
— " King George V," High-Pressure Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 428*
— " Laurentic," Diving Work in Salvage Operations, 352
— " Leviathan," Damage, Repairs and Strength Analysis, 770
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 527
— — Register Book, 140
— " London Mariner," Wind Resistance of, 184*
— " Lorain," Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 591
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 210, 420
— " Majestic," Failure in Materials of, 770
— " Mauretania," Wind Resistance of, 184*
— and Motorships, Relative Efficiencies, 79, 89
— " Port Hardy," Bauer-Wach Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 486*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— " San Gerardo," Wind Resistance of, 184*
— " Sarah Sands," History of, 642
— " St. Clair," Bauer-Wach Machinery, 418*, 485*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Turbines; Warships*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steckel Rolling Mill for Strip Steel, 759
Steels, Alloy, for Aircraft, 282
— — Properties of, 280
— Bessemer, British and Continental Production, 373
— Brittle Fractures of, 686*, 717*, 752*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Creep Properties of, 598*, 626, 661*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Forgings, Blooms and Castings, Standard Specification, 355
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— for High-Pressure Boilers, 544
Steels, High-Tensile, Use in United States Cruisers, 769
— Industry, Continental, Industrial Conditions in, Report, 17. See LETTER, 43
— Ingots, Harmet Process, Heterogeneity of, 371, 565*
— and Iron, Pickling of (Review), 274
— and Iron, World Markets for, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Nitrided, Fatigue Tests of, 282
— Permanence under Stress at Elevated Temperatures, 404, 600*
— Piling, Sheet, Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, 227*
— — Sheet, Lackawanna, Welland Ship Canal, 320*
— — Sheet, Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, 385
— Pit Props, Report, 18
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Quantitative Analysis by Spectrograph, 635*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Röntgen-Ray Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 241
— Stainless, Construction of Airship " R.101," 343, 353
— — Structure of, 759
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Strip, Cold Rolling of, 759
— — Hardness Tests of, 324
— Structures, Standard Practice in, Appointment of Committee, 527
— — Theory and Experiment in Design, 399, 408, 445. See LETTER, 518
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tool, Modern, 400
— Tubes, Detroit-Windsor Tunnel, 608*
— Works in British Columbia, Proposed, 267
Steelwork Association, British, Skyscrapers in America, by G. E. J. Pistor, 113
— Modern, Bridges and Buildings (Review), 351
— Structural, Design and Regulations, 399, 407. See LETTER, 518
Stein, Th., on Ruths Accumulators and Power Supply, 250
Stevens, T., on an Integrated Electricity Supply, 407
Stockdale, Dr. D., on Cadmium-Zinc Alloys, 389
Stocker, H. E., on Ship Design for Easy Operation, 770
Stockholm, Alternating-Current Supply in, 250
— International Congress for Applied Mechanics. See *Applied Mechanics*
Stodola, Prof. A., on Steam-Engine Construction in Switzerland, 187
Stoke-on-Trent Meeting, Ceramic Society. See *Ceramic Society*
Stoker Firing *v.* Pulverised-Fuel Firing, 312
— Mechanical, Design and Cost of, 214
— — for Ships, 477
— — in United States, 214
— — Use in Mercantile Marine, 562
Stoneley, R., on Phases of Earthquake Shocks, 701
Stoney, G., on Economic Speeds for Turbo-Alternators, 454. See LETTER, 519
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Basins, Multiple, Anderten Locks, Mittelland Canal, 35*, 101*, 159*
— Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Bin, Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 488*
— Tanks, Feed-Water, Fürst Hardenberg Mine, Dortmund, 644*
Stoss, R., on Cooling of Town Gas, 311
Stoughton, Prof. B., on Alloy Steels, 280
Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Strain. See also *Stress*
Strauss, J., on Alloy Steels for Aircraft, 282
Streamlined Forms, Resistance in Air and Water, 208
Street Lighting, Gas in Relation to, 377
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Creep, in High-Pressure Steam Plant, 597*, 626, 661*, 723
— — Steels at Elevated Temperatures, 404, 600*
— Determination in Frameworks, 399, 408, 445. See LETTER, 518
— — by Photo-Elastic Methods, Timber Cleavage Tests, 436
— Distribution in Base of Masonry Dam, 728
— — in Ferro-Concrete Columns, 118
— in Gas-Engine Crankshaft, 525
— in High-Pressure Boiler Drums and Tubes, 544
— in Overstrained Materials, British Association Report, 409
— in Pipe Bends, 655
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Rotor Shafts, 129
— in Steel Buildings, 399, 408, 445. See LETTER, 518
Strickler, Dr. A., on the Coefficient in Chézy's Formula, 125
Strikes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Strip, Steel, Cold Rolling of, 759
— — Hardness Tests of, 324
Stroboscope, Whidbourne Air-Driven, 503*
Stroboscopic Testing of Alternating-Current Meters, 815
Structural Engineers, Institution of; Concrete, by R. H. H. Stanger, 646. See 715
— Steel, Corrosion in Concrete, 30*
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Armoured Brickwork for (Review), 164
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Marine, Deterioration in Sea Water, Report, 526
— Steel, Design of (Review), 133
— — Standard Practice in, Appointment of Committee, 527
— — Theory and Experiment in Design, 399, 408, 445. See LETTER, 518
Structures, Steel, Use of Electric Welding, 504
Struts. See *Columns*
Stuevold-Hansen, B., on Export of Electricity from Norway to Germany, 216
Sturgess-Wells, H., on Public Lighting and Motorists, 377
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Substations, Automatic and Remote-Controlled, 505
— Transformer, Portable (Stabilimenti Elettrotecnici Ansaldo), 516*
Subway, New York Electric, Construction Methods, 257, 509*, 791*
Suckamith, W., on Gyromagnetic Effect, 700
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
S.u.G. Process of Manufacturing Refractory Blocks, 10
Sugar, Beet, Manufacture, Purification of Effluents, 14
Sugarloaf-Rubicon Automatic Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 505
Sugden, Dr. J. A., on Expansion during Burning of Silica Brick, 10
Sully, C. W., on Electric Signs and Sale of Electricity, 59
Sulphate of Ammonia, Production of, 689
Sulphur Content of American Motor Fuels, 228
— Determination in Basic Slags, 404
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, 306
— — and its Manufacture (Review), 224
Sulphurous Fumes, Elimination from Flue Gases, 312, 709*
Sulzer Dry Coke-Cooling Plant, 543*
Sunlight, Penetration into Buildings, 814
Sunndalfjord, Norway, Hydro-Electric Development, 571
Super-Duralumin, Artificial Ageing of, 358, 473*
Super Power Co., Rossmann Speed Control for Electric Motors, 694*. See *Addendum*, 740
Supercharger for Bristol Jupiter Aero-Engine, 309*
— Büchi, for Diesel Engines, 572
Superheaters, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 121*
— Cock, Sleeve-Packed (R. Klinger, Ltd.), 414*. See *Addendum*, 722
— for Super-Lancashire Boiler Unit, 378*
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Presidential Address, by S. B. Donkin, on Electrical Load-Dispatching in Berlin, 572
Supply Weir, Humberstone, Welland Ship Canal, 63*, 131*
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Plates, Testing at National Physical Laboratory, 318*
Surge Chamber, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 674*
Surrey County Council, Kingston By-Pass Road Experiments, 565*
Surveying, Metalliferous Mine (Review), 546
Suschkin, Prof. N. I., on High-Tension Transmission Systems in Russia, 347
Svanöe, E., on Water Power in the Electrochemical Industries, 571
Swallow, H. T. S., on Influence of Atmosphere on Firebricks, 570
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., H.M. Sloop " Folkestone," Trials, 43; Trials of H.M. Sloop " Scarborough," 173; Bauer-Wach Machinery, S.S. " St. Clair," 418*, 485*; H.M. Destroyer, " Brilliant," 501; Trials of H.M. " Hindustan," 586; Launch of H.M. Destroyer " Bulldog," 745
Sweden, Engineering Markets of, 87, 160, 302, 453, 733, 809
— Hydro-Electric Power Plants in, 363
Swedish Agriculture, Use of Electricity in, 59
— Automatic Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 505
Swietoslawski, Prof. W., on Phenomena of Coke Formation, 92
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 217*
— Circuit-Breakers, American Practice, 504
— High-Power, British Practice, 504
— Installations in Czechoslovakia, 505
— Ironclad, High-Tension, 505
— for Large Installations, 504
— Oil Circuit-Breakers for Mines (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 124*
— for Power Stations, Developments in, 51
— Reversing Contactor, High-Tension (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 797
Switching Device, Voice-Operated, Rugby Wireless Station, 626*
Switzerland, Electric Supply and Construction in, 26
— Engineering Markets of, 87, 160, 733
— Gas Industry in, 312
— Hydro-Electric Power Plants, Progress of, 158
— Steam-Turbine Construction in, 187
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Closing of Main Span, 202, 559*. See LETTER, 244; Erection of Main-Span Hangers, 645*; Appointment of Dr. J. J. C. Bradfield as Chief Engineer, 439
Symbols and Abbreviations, Standard, 238
Synthetic-Ammonia Industry, Development, 311; Use of Coke-Oven Gas, 311
Syphon, Chippawa Creek, Welland Ship Canal, 285*, 320*
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TABLES, Conversion, Standard, 180
Tachometer. See *Speed Indicator*
Taintor Gates, Welland Ship Canal, 64*, 131*
Takakuwa, Prof. T., on Classification of Coal, 91
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tank Blocks, Glass Furnace, Specifications for, 813
— Experiments, Bulbous Bows, 770
— — Rudder Effect, 93*, 114
— — Ships' Propellers, 770
— Experimental, William Froude, Experiments on Wind Resistance of Ships, 116, 184*; Work of, 208

Tank, Experimental. See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tar Manufacture, 306
— Use in Road Construction, 594
Tariffs and Charges, Electricity, Report on, 143. See LETTER 172
Taunton Railway Station, Improvements at, 596
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— and Scientific Apparatus and Models, Display of, 433
— — Institutions, Association of, Incorporation, 555
— — Literature, Improvement of, 655
— — Societies, Co-operation between, 653. See LETTER, 754
— Societies. See also *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Teed, Major P. L., on Gas Fuel for Airships, 148
Tees, River, Biological, Chemical and Hydrographical Survey, 14
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraph Lines, Inductive Interference from Power Lines, 50
Telegraphy, Wireless, Echo Phenomena in, 702
— — Meteorological Relations of Atmospherics, 701
— — Oscillator for Wave-Meter Calibration, 253*
— — Portable Petrol-Driven Generator for Transmitter, 759*
— — Rotating Radio Beacon, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 271*
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 271
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telemetering in Electricity Supply, 505
Telephone Lines, Inductive Interference from Power Lines, 50, 313
— — Lightning Effect on, 53
Telephony, Wireless, Developments at Rugby Station, 541,* 624*
— — Echo Phenomena in, 702
— — Interference from Power Lines, 313
— — Meteorological Relations of Atmospherics, 701
— — Oscillator for Wave-Meter Calibration 253*
— — Portable Petrol-Driven Generator for Transmitter, 759*
— — Warsaw High-Power Broadcasting Station, 472*
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 271
— See also Electricity in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telpher Plant, 200-ton, New York Subway Construction, 511*
Temperature-Difference Chart, Mean Logarithmic, 213*. See LETTER, 295. See also *Erratum*, 328
— Dimensions of, 683, 687. See LETTERS, 754, 783
— Flame, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 240
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— Standards, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 240
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Templin, R. L., on Specimens for Torsion Tests of Metals, 281
Tenders, 14, 44, 74, 108, 140, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 328, 362, 396, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 744, 774, 804
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terni Company, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 376, 447*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
"Terrible," H.M.S., History of, 145
Tester, Inflammability, Jentzsch, 458*
Testing Alternating-Current Meters, 815
— Machine, Friction (Amsler & Co.), 29
— — 10-ton Universel (Amsler & Co.), 355*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Magnetic, of Rotor Forgings, 242*. See LETTER, 294
— Materials, American Society for, Report on Specifications for Cement, 105; Standard Portland Cements and Early-Strength Cements, by C. H. Scholer, and L. H. Koenitzer, 105; Report on Concrete, 105; Apparatus for Flexural Tests of Concrete Beams, by A. T. Goldbeck, 105; Volume Changes in Cements, Mortars and Concretes, by R. E. Davis, 105; Compressive Strength of Concrete within the Water-Cement Ratio Law, by I. L. Collier, 105; Tests of Plain and Reinforced Haydite Concrete, by F. E. Richart and V. P. Jensen, 105; Report of Committee on Petroleum Products and Lubricants, 105; Motor Performance as Determined by Fuel Volatility, by Prof. G. G. Brown, 105; Proceedings of Atlantic City Meeting (Review), 224; Relative Merits of Various Classes of Alloy Steels, by Prof. B. Stoughton and W. E. Harvey, 280; Effects of Nickel Content in Austenitic Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloys, by N. B. Pilling, 280; New Manganese Alloy Steels, by E. E. Thum, 281; Physical Properties of Cast Iron, by A. L. Boegehold, 281; Comparison of Properties of Cast Iron and the Standard Arbitration Bar, by M. V. Healey, 281; Effect of Phosphorus in Wrought Iron, by J. H. Higgings, 281; Fatigue Tests of Fillet Welds, by R. E. Peterson and C. H. Jennings, 281; Specimens for Torsion Tests of Metals by R. L. Templin and R. L. Moore, 281; Effect of Temperature upon Torsional Moduius of Spring Materials, by F. P. Zimmerlin, Prof. W. P. Wood and G. D. Wilson, 281; Effect of Understressing on Cast-Iron and Open-Hearth Iron, by Prof. J. B. Kommers, 281; Fatigue Tests of Nitrided Steel, by N. L. Mochel, 282; Report of Corrosion Committee, 282; Hardness by Mutual Indentation, by Prof. I. H. Cowdrey, 282; Alloy Steels used in Aircraft Construction, by J. Strauss, 282; Corrosion-Prevention Methods, by Dr. H. S. Rawdon, 282; Metal Joints in Aircraft Construction, by T. Watson Downes, 282; Stampings, Forgings and Castings in Aircraft Construction, by H. G. Runde, 282
Testing Plant, Wattless-Load, for Large Alternators (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 1*
— See also *Tests (Materials)*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Composite Hollow-Brick and Concrete Beams, 464
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— of Dardelet Screw Threads, 282*
— Drawbar, Agricultural Tractors, 467
— 2,200-b.h.p. Jorgensen Double-Acting Diesel Engine, 308

Tests (Materials):

Alternating Stress Tests and Brittle Fracture of Metals, 685*, 752*
— — Tests, Cast Iron and Armco Iron, Effect of Under-Stressing, 281
— — Tests of Fillet Welds, 281
— — Tests, Nitrided Steel, 282
Beams, Composite Hollow-Brick and Concrete, Tests, 464
Cast-Iron Test Bars, Comparison of, 281
Concrete Beams, Flexural Tests of, 105
— Compressive Strength of, 105
— Haydite, Tests of, 105
Creep of Tubes and Cylinders, 83
Ductility Tester (Amsler & Co.), 355*
Elastic and Magnetic Phenomena, Analogies between, 211, 275
Engineering Materials, Theory and Testing of (Review), 672
Fusion Tests, Coal-Ash, Report, 314
Hardness Testing by Mutual Indentation, 282
— Tests, Brinell, Artificially-Aged Duralumin, 473*
— — Brinell, Cast Irons, 58*
— — Lead-Tin-Antimony Solders, 795*
— — Silicon-Copper Alloys, 441
— — Silicon-Manganese-Copper Alloys, 441
— — of Steel Strip, 324
— — and Tensile Stress-Strain Curves, Relationship, 67
Impact Tests and Brittle Fracture of Metals, 685*, 718*
— — Lead-Tin-Antimony Solders, 795*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Shear Tests, Lead-Tin-Antimony Solders, 796*
Soldered Joints, Strength at Elevated Temperatures, 796*
Stresses in Overstrained Materials, British Association Report on, 409
Tensile and Compression Tests of Clay, 5*, 61*. See LETTER, 275
— Tests, Artificially-Aged Duralumin, 473*
— — Bonding of Refractories, 569
— — and Brittle Fracture of Metals, 685*, 717*
— — Heat-Treated Cast "Y" Alloy, 341
— — Lead-Tin-Antimony Solders, 795*
— — Non-Ferrous Wires, 507. See 386
— — Pressure Die-Cast Aluminium Alloys, 346
— — Silicon-Copper Alloys, 441*
— — Silicon-Manganese-Copper Alloys, 441*
— — Steels at Elevated Temperatures, 404, 600*
— — Steel for Rotor Shafts, 127. See LETTER, 211
Timber, Cleavage Tests, Stress Determination by Photo-Elastic Methods, 436
Torsion Tests of Metals, Specimens for, 281
Test Room, Lighting, Use of, 377
— of Methane Detector for Collieries, 328
— Power-Plant, Heat-Consumption, 324
— Pulverised-Coal Firing, 573*, 615, 638*
— Shop, for Engineering Employees, 558
— Super-Lancashire Boiler Unit, 378*
— Wattless-Load, of 43,750 kv.-a. Alternator, 1*
— Welded Containers, Report, 435
Tetra-Ethyl Lead and Lubricating Oil in Petrol Engines, 32*, 99. See LETTER, 172
Texas, Amarillo, Helium Production, 229
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Thames, River, Dartford and Purfleet Tunnel 583
— — and Drainage of London, 582, 589
— — Flood Control of, 113, 470, 656*
— — Marine Engineering on, History, 145
Thau, Dr. A., on Producer Gas, 126
Thermal Conductivity, Apparatus for Determining, 125
— — of Bismuth, 240
— Efficiency, Electric Power Stations, 25*, 558
— — High-Pressure Steam Plant, 724*
— — Pulverised-Fuel Fired Simon-Carves Boiler, 705
— — Steam Turbines, Rational Definition of, 283*
— Energy of Water in Arctic Regions, 216
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermodynamics, Efficiency of High-Pressure and High-Temperature Steam, 339*, 407
— Rational Definition of Steam Turbine Efficiencies, 283*
— Research Work in, 125
— Steam, High-Pressure, Efficiency of, 25*, 49. See LETTER, 140
— — Properties at High Pressure and Temperature, 125
Thermometer Testing, National Physical Laboratory, 240
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermostat, Bimetallic-Strip, Rugby Wireless Station, 543*
Thole, Dr. F. B., on Engine Conditions and Anti-Knock Rating of Motor Fuels, 468, 512*
Thomann, Dr., on Turbines with Fixed Guide and Movable Runner Blades, 157
Thomas, C. R., on International Road Congress, 593, 629
Thomas, G., & Co., Ltd., Six-Speed Hand Tachometer, 821*
Thompson, J. T., on Separate Digestion of Heated Sludge, 729
Thor Lamps and Supplies, Ltd., Miners' Safety Lamp, 658
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Canadian Destroyers "Saguenay" and "Skeena," 74
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor*
Threlfall, C. R. F., on Grog, 569
Thresher and Reaper, Combined (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 82*
Thrige, T. B., on Alternating-Current Motors with Phase Displacement, 27
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thum, E. E., on New Manganese Alloy Steels, 280
Tidal Power, Utilisation in Argentina, 51, 570
Timber Bracing Chippawa Creek Syphon, Welland Ship Canal, 320*
— Cleavage Tests of, Stress Determination by Photo-Elastic Methods, 436
— Decking and Bracing, New York Subway Construction, 509*
— Deterioration in Sea Water, Tests, 526
— Lattice Towers, New York Subway Construction, 511*
Time-Yield, Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 404, 600*
Timroth, D. L., on Conductivities and Specific Heats of Materials, 125
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Baling Presses, Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, 546*
— and Tin-Plate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tip Cart for Concrete (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 427
Tippler Lid, Colliery Tram, 658
Titanium Tetrachloride, Use for Gas Removal from Aluminium Alloys, 334, 340*
Todd Pulverised-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Incemore," 276*; S.S. "Lorain," 591
Tools, Cutting, Modern Metal, 400
— Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsional Modulus of Spring Materials, Effect of Temperature, 281
Tower of London, Seasonal Movements of, 147
— Mooring, for Airships, 114, 414
— Timber, Lattice, New York Subway Construction, 511*
— Water, Skegness, Righting of, 201*. See LETTER, 274*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Planning of London, 583, 589
Townend, F. S., on Producer Gas in Gas Industry, 312
Townend Ring for Aero-Engines, 311*
Traction, Electric (Review), 274
— — See also *Railways; Tramways*
Tractor, Agricultural, 38-h.p. (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 370*
— — 26-h.p. Blackstone Diesel, 401*
— — 30-h.p. (Caterpillar Tractor Co.), 369*
— — 13·5-h.p. (Citroën-Kégresse, Ltd.), 402*
— — Drawbar Tests, 467
— — 10-20 h.p. (International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 402*
— — International, Trials, 367*, 401*, 437*, 466
— — 45-h.p. (Linke-Hofmann-Busch Werke, A.-G.), 370*
— — 20-h.p. Mercedes-Benz (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 437*
— — 30-h.p. Semi-Diesel (Munktells Mekaniska Verkstads Aktiebolag), 437*
— — with 30-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 41*
— — 20-h.p. Petrol (Société Anonyme Austin), 370*
— Plough, Four-Furrow (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 81*
Trade, Anglo-Belgian, 306. See *Erratum*, 363
— British Engineers' Association, Annual Report, 530
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in Belgium, 176; Bulgaria, 664; Chile, 48; Germany, 808; Italy, 434; New Zealand, 238; Persia, 327; Roumania, 470; Spain, 590; Yugoslavia, 271
— Effluents and River Pollution, 654
— — and Sewage Treatment, 729
— — and Sewers, Report, 47
— Empire, and Imperial Conference, 176, 621
— Engineering Markets of the World, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Marks, Patents and Designs Acts (Review), 719
— Motor Car, British, 497
— Survey, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 175
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— World, and Rationalisation, 366
Traffic Co-ordination, United States, 816
— Controller, Automatic (Highfield Electrical Co., Ltd.), 106*
— Road, Speed of, 654
— Regulation, Necessity for Uniformity, 630
Trams, Colliery, Tippler Lid for, 658
Tramway Axles, Standard Specification, 10
— Italian, Electric Traction on, 215
— New South Wales, Mercury Rectifiers on, 215
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, Developments at Rugby Station, 541*, 624*
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformer Construction, Practice and Problems in, 21, 27
Transformer, 120-ton Crocodile Wagon for, 42*. See 412*
— Impulse Voltage Strength of, 27
— Substation, Portable (Stabilimenti Elettrotecnici Ansaldo), 516*
Transmission Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Institute of, Graduate and Associate Membership Examination, 110; Organisation of Railway Workshops, by E. J. H. Lemon, 270; The Commercial Motor—Some Difficulties of the User, by C. le M. Gosselin, 654. See LETTER, 754
— Liverpool and Manchester Railway Centenary Celebrations, 367, 402, 430, 436
— Ministry of, Experiments on Concrete Road Joints, 210*; Report on Forth and Clyde Canal Proposals, 300; Kingston By-Pass Road Experiments, 565*; Researches on Skidding of Road Vehicles, 777
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— of Oil by Sea, 112
— Rail, in Great Britain, Economics of (Review), 34
— — and Road, Co-Ordination of, 630
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
— Services, Public, Co-Ordination of, 466
Transportation within Steel Works, 760
Transverse Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Traps, Insect (G. Gourdon), 130
Trenching, New York Subway Construction, 509*, 791*
Tri-Sodium Phosphate, Use for De-Greasing, 814
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, S.S. "King George V," 428*
— 750-b.h.p. Crossley-Premier Oil Engine, 740
— 4-6-2 Type Diesel Locomotive, Italian State Railways, 645*
— H.M. Cruiser "Dorsetshire," 172; H.M. Sloop "Scarborough," 173
— — Sloop "Folkestone," 43
— Löffler High-Pressure Boiler, 632*
— International Marine Motor, 427
— Trip Performances of Similar Ships, 93*, 114
— See also *Tests*
Triest-Opicina Mountain Railway, Re-Equipment of, 133*
Triumph Motor Co., Ltd., 12-h.p. Six-Cylinder Scorpion Motor-Car, 500*
Trocadero Restaurant, London, Movable Screen Wall, 772*
Trojan, Ltd., 10-h.p. Motor-Car, 498*. See *Erratum*, 564; 10-12 h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Petrol Engine, 553*
Trucks, Railway. See *Wagons*
Tryon, F. G., on Fuel Efficiency in United States, 92
Tsurumi Electric Power Station, Japan, 244
Tubes, Brass, and Glands, Standard Specification, 180
— Boiler, Locomotive, Sand-Blast Scaler, 217*
— Condenser, Coefficients of Heat Transfer in, 683, 687*, 691*, 708, 788*, 821*. See LETTERS, 754, 783. See *Erratum*, 713
— Construction, Chippawa Creek Syphon, Welland Ship Canal, 323*
— Cutting Machine, 69*
— Gaseous Discharge, Electric Lighting by, 560
— Glass, Determination of Internal Diameter, 318*
— Heat Transfer in, Flow of Gases through, 177*, 193*. See LETTERS, 274, 405, 783
— Oakland-Alameda, California, 383*, 449*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Steel, Detroit-Windsor Tunnel, 608*
— Superheater, Creep Stresses in, 598*, 626
— Thick, under High Pressure and Temperature, 83
— See also *Pipes*
Tungsten Crystals, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 118
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tunnel, Cofton, Opening Out of, 801
— Dartford and Purfleet, 583
— Detroit-Windsor, Vehicular, 605*, 667, 702*
— Hudson River, New York, Prevention of Caisson Disease during Construction, 331, 336, 353
— Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 611*, 674*
— New York Subway, Construction Methods, 257, 509*, 791*
— Oakland-Alameda, 338*, 449*
— Tube, Ferro-Concrete, Oakland Estuary, California, 383*, 449*
Turbine, Exhaust-Steam, Bauer-Wach System, S.S. "St. Clair," 418*, 485*; S.S. "Port Hardy," 486*
— Gas, Progress of, 188
— Hydraulic, Braking by Adjustable Guide Blades, 157
— — Comparing Characteristics of, 158
— — Design of Supply Pipes to, 157
— — with Fixed Guide and Movable Runner Blades, 157
— — in German Pumped-Storage Power Plants, 249
— — in Italy, 157
— — 10,000-h.p. Pelton-Wheel Type, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 735*
— — Progress in Switzerland, 158
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, 10,000-kw., Back-Pressure, Yallourn, Victoria, 699*, 761*
— — 12,500-kw., Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 119*, 183*
— — Blading for. See *Blades; Blading*
— — Bleeder, Regulation of, 188
— — 25,000-kw., Brimsdown Power Station, 189*, 259*
— — Construction in Switzerland, 187
— — Creep Stress in Discs, 598, 626
— — Design of, 188
— — Economic Limits of Bleeding, 248
— — Failures of, 525
— — in German Power Stations, 249
— — Heat-Consumption Tests of, 324
— — High-Pressure, 49. See LETTER, 140
— — in Iron and Steel Works, 248
— — with Large Overload Capacities, 188
— — Marine, Relative Costs, 79, 89

Turbine, Steam, Marine, Geared, Specification for, 770
— — Marine, Geared. See also *Marine Propulsion*
— — Operating Reliability and Design, 695*
— — Rational Definition of Efficiencies, 283*
— — Reserve, Electric Heating of, 245*, 279*
— — Steam Velocities in, 188
— — United States Practice, 187
— — 30,000-kw., West Ham Power Station Extensions, 709
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
— Oakland-Alameda, 383*, 449*
Turbo-Generator, 10,000-kw., Back-Pressure, Yallourn, Victoria, 699*, 761*
— — 13,750 kv.-a., Billingham Super-Pressure Power Plant, 119*
— — 33,000-36,000 volt, Brimsdown Power Station (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 189*, 259*
— — Developments in Switzerland, 26. See 242*. See LETTER, 294
— — Development in United States, 26
— — Economic Speeds for, 454. See LETTER, 519
— — Heat-Consumption Tests of, 324
— — Large, Construction of, 21
— — 40,000 kv.-a., Laziska-Gorne, Poland, 26
— — High-Speed, Safety of Rotors, 242*. See LETTER, 294
— — Reserve, Electric Heating of, 245*, 279*
— — Rotor Shafts, Manufacture of, 127*. See LETTER, 211
— — 43,750 kv.-a., Wattless-Load Tests, 1*
— — 30,000-kw., West Ham Power-Station Extensions, 709
Turbulence, Effect on Highest Useful Compression Ratio in Petrol Engines, 290*, 319
Turner, E. R. and F., Ltd., Grain Dryer, 81*; Crushing and Grinding Mill, 751
Turner, Prof. H. H., the Late, 275
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Manufacture of Sheet Glass, 755*. See 749
Turner, S., on Coal Mining in the United States by Stripping, 91
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools* — See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathe. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twinning of Single Metallic Crystals, 117*
Twyman, F., on Spectrum Analysis of Steels, 635*
Tyne, River, Trade and Facilities, Handbook, 693
Tzerevitinov, N. A., on Testing of Porcelain Insulators, 347

U.

U.C.C., Methane Detector, 328.
Ucelli, G., on Turbines and Pumping Plant in Italy, 157
Ueda, Dr. T., on High-Voltage Rotary Electric Machinery, 27
Underground Railway, Lacroze, Buenos Aires, 651
— — New York, Subway Construction Methods, 257, 509,* 791*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Vertical Steam Engine, 439.
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, Methane Detector, 328
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., M.S. "Winchester Castle," 490*. See *Erratum*, 523
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
United Kingdom, Engineering Markets of, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809
— States, Alloys of Iron Research Committee, Progress, 749
— — Bureau of Mines, Report on Use of Flotation Reagents, 219; Report on Sulphur Contents of Motor Fuels. 228; Report on Coal-Ash Fusion Tests, 314; Tests of Permeable Indicating Methane Detector 328; Experiments on Ethylmercaptan for Gas-Leak Detection, 405; Report on Inflammability of Natural Gas-Air Mixtures, 439; Statistics of Natural Motor Spirit Plants in United States, 524
— — Bureau of Standards, Graphical Determination of Helix Angles of Threads, 10; Tests of Composite Hollow-Brick and Concrete Beams, 464
— — Circuit-Breaker Practice in, 504
— — Coal Firing in, 214
— — Coal Mining by Stripping, 91
— — Collieries, Compressed Air and Electricity in, 126
— — Construction of Skyscrapers in, 113
— — Costs of Power Supply, 250
— — Detroit-Windsor Tunnel, 605*, 667*, 702*
— — Diesel Oil Engines in, 572
— — Domestic Use of Electricity, 59
— — Engineering Markets of, 84, 160, 301*, 453, 609, 732*, 780, 809
— — Frequency and Voltage Regulation in Transmission Systems, 347
— — Fuel Efficiency in, 92
— — Gas Supply in, 28
— — Helium Production, Amarillo Texas, 229
— — High-Speed Oil Engines, 534*
— — Interchange of Power Supply in, 808. See 248
— — Interconnection of Power Supply Systems, 248. See 808
— — Natural-Gas Industry in, 648
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Open-Hearth Furnace Steel Works, 417, 447*
— — Petrol-Engine Research in, 125
— — Power Stations, High Pressures and Temperatures in, 339*
— — Power Stations, Operating Data, 25
— — Progress of Industrial Electric Heating, 504
— — Progress of Electric Welding in, 504
— — Railways, Progress of Electrification, 215
— — Railways. See also *Railways; Railroads*
— — Road Paving-Brick Manufacture, 615
— — Road Traffic Co-Ordination in, 816
United States, Smoke Abatement in, 312
— — Standard Specification for Cement and Concrete, 105
— — Steam Heating in, 248
— — Steam-Turbine Practice in, 187
— — Turbo-Generator Developments in, 26
— — See also *America*
University of Birmingham, High-Frequency Oscillator of Wide Range, 253*
— College, London, Course in Engineering, 396; Calendar, 596
— — Nottingham, Engineering Laboratories, 52*
— of Michigan, Tank Experiments on Bulbous Bows, 770
— of Oxford, Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Tractor Trials, 367*, 401*, 437*, 466
— See also *Education*
Uplift in Masonry Dams, 59
Uruguay, Engineering Markets of, 780
Usbeck, W., on Power Supply for Single-Phase Railways, 215
Usines Métallurgiques du Hainaut, S.A., Locomotives at Liége Exhibition, 230
Uskside Engineering Co., Ltd., Chain Coal Cutter, 658

V.

VACUUM PUMP. See *Pump*
Vaders, Dr. E., on New Silicon-Zinc-Copper Alloy, 387
Valentia Observatory, Factors Affecting Visibility at, 814
Vallauri, Prof. G., on Electricity and Energy, 22
Valparaiso Harbour Breakwater, Construction of, 332, 335
Valve Amplifiers, Use with Duddell Oscillographs, 671*. See LETTER, 720*
— Atmospheric Relief, 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 761*
— Control, 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 761*
— Fuel, 2,500-h.p. Fullager-Diesel Engine, 8*
— Gas-Reversing, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 448
— Gear for High-Speed Uniflow Engines, 439
— Penstock, Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 675*
— Pivot, Dow Disc-Arm (S. M. Smith Co.), 344*
— Shafts, Lochaber Water Power Scheme, 611*, 674*
— Sleeve, Anderton Locks Storage Basins, 38*, 101*
— Stop, Cast-Iron, Explosion of, 42.
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vanek, F., on Switchgear Installations in Czechoslovakia, 505
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Venezuela, Engineering Markets of, 780
Venice, Porto Marghera Discharging Plant, 457*
Ventilating Fan, Air-Operated (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 540*
— and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
Ventilation and Heating of Buildings (Review), 33
— System, Detroit-Windsor Tunnel, 607*, 703*
— System, Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, 383*, 449*
Venturi Port, Open-Hearth Furnace, 417, 447*
Vereinigte Stahlwerke, Dortmund, Kiesselbach Feed-Water Storage System, 644*
Vernon, Dr. W. H. J., on Corrosion of Copper, 631. See 387
Vibration Waves, Propagation of, 147
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Launch of H.M.S. "Keith," 124; Vickers-Berthier Machine Rifle, 360. See *Erratum*, 397; Pedersen Self-Loading Rifle, 665*
Victoria, Australia, Sugarloaf-Rubicon Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 505
— — 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Steam Turbo-Generator at Yallourn, 699*, 761*
Vienna Locomotive Works, High-Pressure Steam Engine at, 188
Vimax Machinery Co., Ltd., Brick-Making Machine, 337*
Vincent, G. L., on Gas Rate Fixing, 28
Virtual Mass of Ship Models, Measurement of, 116, 154*
Visco Air Filter, Efficiency of, 221*
Visibility at Valentia Observatory, Factors Affecting, 814
Voce, Dr. E., on Silicon-Copper Alloys and Silicon-Manganese Copper Alloys, 441*. See 387
Vogel, Dr. W., on Power Transmission by Electric Cables, 347
Vogt, Dr. F., on Analysis of Dams, 58
Voice-Operated Switching Device, Rugby Wireless Station, 626*
Voids in Materials and Structures, Effect of, 332, 335
Volatilisers for Nickel Manufacture, 424*, 454*
Voltage Regulation in Transmission Systems, 347
Vowles, H. P., on Origin of the Windmill, 519
Vulcan Co., Föttinger Transmission System, M.S. "Kota Agoeng," 677*
Vulcanising Chamber, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 290*

W.

WADKIN & CO., Band-Saw Filing and Setting Machine, 265*; Boring and Recessing Machine, Overhead, for Wood, 395*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagner, R. P., on Locomotive Development in Germany, 214
Wagon, Ash-Removal, Pneumatic (Allen Air Appliance Co.), 537*
— Coke (Compagnie Française de Matériel de Chemins de Fer), 230*
— Mineral, Self-Discharging (Compagnie Française de Matériel de Chemins de Fer), 230*
— Motor, See *Motor Wagons*
Wagon, Railway, 120-ton Crocodile, for Electrical Machinery, Great Western Railway, 42*, 412*
Waikaremoana, Lake, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 571
Waldo, R. J., Investigations on Factory Illumination, 797
Walker, J. H., on District Heating in United States, 248
Walker, R. J., on High-Pressure Steam for Ships, 477
Waller, C. R., on Modern Geared Turbines, 770.
Waller, J. E., the Late, 83
Wallis, B. N., on H.M. Airship "R 100," 353
Walls, Lock Approach, Welland Ship Canal, 481*
— Plugs, Standard Specification, 45
— Retaining, Concrete, and Ferro-Concrete, 728
— Screen, Movable, in Restaurant (Waygood-Otis, Ltd.), 772*
Wanderer-Werke A.G., Screw-Cutting Machine, 517
Warren, G. B., on Steam-Turbine Practice in United States, 187
Warsaw High-Power Broadcasting Station, 472*
Warships:
Admiralty and Steam Vessels, 315
Canadian Navy, Destroyers "Saguenay" and "Skeena," 74
Dutch Navy, Destroyers for, 650
H.M. Cruiser "Dorsetshire," Trials, 172
— Destroyer "Brazen," Launch, 140
— — "Brilliant," Launch, 501
— — "Boadicea," and "Blanche," Launch, 430. See *Erratum*, 492
— — "Bulldog," Launch, 745.
— Flotilla Leader "Keith," Launch, 124
— Indian Sloop "Hindustan," Trials, 586
— Screw Ships, 1850, 192
— Ship "Gorgon," History of, 146
— — "Greyhound," Froude's Experiments on, 116, 154
— — "Himalaya," History of, 643
— — "Media," History of, 145
— — "Rattler," History, 192
— — "Terrible," History of, 145
— Sloop "Folkestone," Trials, 43
— — "Scarborough," Trials 173
— Steam Vessels, 1837, 145
Iron Vessels, Objections to, 641
Naval Engineering History, 145, 190, 315, 641
United States Navy, Design of 10,000-ton Treaty Cruisers, 769
Yugoslavia Navy, Flotilla Leader for, 594
See also *Navs in* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Machine, Gravel and Sand (F. Parker Ltd.), 426*
Washington International Road Congress, 593, 629
Waste-Heat Boilers in Iron and Stee Works, 214
— — Utilisation in Germany, 248
— Trade, and Sewage Treatment, 729
Water Absorption by Clays, 5*, 61*. See LETTER, 275
— Board, Rand, Annual Report, 749
— Filtration, Use of Ozone, Progress in France, 130
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Heaters. See *Feed Heaters*
— Mains, Temporary, New York Subway Construction, 510
— Pollution Research Board, Annual Report, 13; Water Softening by Base Exchange, 218
— Power, Economics of Utilisation, 49
— — See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Softening, Base Exchange Process, 218
— Supply Engineering (Review), 421
— — of London, 582, 589
— — and River Pollution, 654
— — Rural, Anto-Pneumatic System, 730
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Thermal Energy of, in Arctic Regions, 216
— Tower, Skegness, Righting of, 201*. See LETTER 274*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Walls, Pulverised-Fuel Fired Simon-Carves Boilers, 705*
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterloo Bridge, Inadequacy of, 583, 589
Watersheds, Afforestation of, 730
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals*
Waterworks Association, British, Afforestation of Watersheds, by R. L. Robinson, 730; Land Drainage Act, 1930, in Relation to River Pollution Prevention, by A. Babbington, 730; Rural Water Supply Problem, by D. F. Worger, 730
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watford Paper Mills, Esparto-Grass Handling Plant, 487*
Watt, R. A. W., on Meteorological Relations of Atmospherics, 701
Wattless-Load Tests of Turbo-Generators (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 1*
Waves and Corpuscles (Review), 575
— Earthquake, Propagation of, 622
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Mechanics, Introduction to (Review), 575
— Meters, Oscillator for Calibrating, 253*
— Sea, Effect on Breakwaters, 332, 335
— Vibration, Propagation of, 147
Waygood-Otis, Ltd., Movable Screen Wall, 772*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weathering of Building Materials, Investigations, 670
Webster, N. E. on Compressed Air and Electricity in Collieries, 105, 126
Wechmann, Dr. W., on Power Supply for Single-Phase Railways, 215
Wedgwood Bicentenary Commemoration Volume. See *Ceramic Society*
Weight-Lifting Capacity of Operatives in Factories, 207
Weirs, Safety, Welland Ship Canal, 63*
— and Spillways, Flow over, 125
— Supply, Humberstone, Welland Ship Canal, 63*, 131*
Welz, B., on Power Problems and Industrial Development, 216
Welded Containers, Tests of, Report, 435
Welds, Electric, Contamination by Nitrogen, 538*
— Fillet, Fatigue Tests of, 281
Welding, Acetylene and Autogenous, International Congress, Zürich, 78
— Apparatus, Exhibits at Cardiff Exhibition, 658
— and Cutting Plant, Oxy-Acetylene, Portable (C. S. Milne & Co., Ltd.), 156*
— Electric, Progress in United States, 504
— Fusion, Progress of, 526
— Machine, Electric for Tyre Bands (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 225*
— — Hydraulic Roller (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 251*
— Use in United States Cruisers, 770
— X-Ray Examination of, 779, 788
Welland Ship Canal, Canada, Reconstruction, 63*, 131*, 285*, 320*, 481*, 576*, 637*, 766*
Wellman Tilting Furnace in Steel Works, 417, 447*
Wensley, R. J., on Automatic Stations and Remote Supervision, 505
West Ham Power Station, Extensions, 709
West Kootenay Power and Light Co., Ltd., Hydro-Electric Power Schemes, 304
Weston-super-Mare, Corrosion Tests at, 526
Wey, River, Improvement Scheme, 470
Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Report, 809
Wharton, C. C., the Late, 199
Whayman, Engr. Rear-Admiral W. M., on Pulverised Coal and Mechanical Stokers in Ships, 477
Wheat Supply and Artificial Nitrates, 318
Wheatcroft, Prof. E. L. E., on Valve Amplifier, for Duddell Oscillographs, 671*. See LETTER, 720*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Lathe, Profiling, 356*
Whidbourne Air-Driven Stroboscope, 503*
Whitby, L., on Corrosion of Copper, 631. See 387
White, B. E., on Water Power, Turbines, and Pumps, 158
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Project, Manitoba, 235
Whitworth Scholarship Regulations, 650
Wiberg, O., on Materials for High Pressures and Temperatures, 214
Wicksteed, C., & Co. (1920), Ltd., 6-in. Saw with Hydraulic Feed, 149*
Wilken, R., on Electric Power Stations in Argentina, 250
Wilkie, T., on Public Lighting of Leicester, 377
Wilkiewicz, Dr., on Natural Gas of Poland, 92
Williams, C. G., Research on Light Petrol Engines, 415
Williams Tool Corporation, Pipe-Screwing Machine, 475*
Williamson, A. V., on Rainfall of India, 740
Wilmington, Deepwater Power Station, Allocation of Power from, 808
Wilson, G. D., on Effect of Temperature on Spring Materials, 281
Wilson, G. H., on Laboratory Experience and Public Lighting, 377
Wilson, H., on Colloids in Sewage Purification, 729
Wilson, J. L., on S. S. "Leviathan," Damage Repairs and Strength Analysis, 770
Wilson, J. S., on Structural Steel Design and Regulations, 399, 407. See LETTER, 518
Wilson, J. W., the Late, 324
Wilton, T. R., on Effect of Size of Ships on Liverpool Docks, 121*. See 115
"Winchester Castle," M.S., 490*. See *Erratum*, 523
Wind-Pressure Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 146
— Resistance of Ships, Model Experiments, 116, 184*
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Windlass for Discharging Plant, Porto Marghera Venice, 457*
— Electric, Safety Coupling, 447*
Windmills, Origins of, 519
Windsor-Detroit Vehicular Tunnel, 605*, 667*, 702*
Winfield, F. C., on British Practice in High-Power Switching, 504
Winget, Ltd., Portable Lift and Force Pump, 427
Winstone, C. I., on Gas in Public Street Illumination, 377
Wires, Non-Ferrous, Atmospheric Corrosion of, 507. See 386
— Rope Cables, Triest-Opicina Mountain Railway, 135*
— — Fenders, Welland Ship Canal Locks, 766*
— — Investigations on, 801
— Silicon-Copper, Properties of, 441
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring, Assisted, and Hire-Purchase Schemes, Electricity Commissioners' Report, 148
Wiseman A., Ltd., 48-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 591*
Witkowitz Company, Compressed Air and Electricity in Oskar Coal Mine, 126; Open-Hearth Furnaces, 376*; Trials of 1,700-lb. Pressure Löffler Boiler, 632*
Witte, F., on Locomotive Development in Germany, 214
Witwatersrand Mines, Air Dehumidification Plant, 162*
Wohler's Tests. See *Alternating Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wood, B. F., on Interchange of Power Supply, 248, 807
Wood, H. C., on Open-Hearth Furnace Steelworks, 373*, 447*. See 417

Wood, J., on Domestic Gas-Heating Equipment, 29
Wood, S. A., on Skidding of Road Vehicles, 777
Wood, W. A., Co., Ltd., Cultivator with Self-Lifting Gear, 107*
Wood, Prof. W. P., on Effect of Temperature on Spring Materials, 281
Wood, Use in Gas Producers for Motor Vehicles, 415
Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort & Oven Construction Co. (1920), Ltd., Refuse-Disposal Plant, Huddersfield, 546*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woolley Coal, Pulverised, Firing Tests, 638*
Woolnough, W. H., on Trial Trip Performances of Similar Ships, 93*. See 114
Worger, D. F., on Rural Water Supply, 730

Works :
British Sangamo Co., Ltd., Enfield Factory, 815*
Factories, Power Transmission in, 416
Factory Illumination, Effect on Production, 504, 797
Gas Works, Treatment of Effluents from, 311
Iron and Steel Works, Gas Engines and Steam Turbines for, 248
—— Works, Waste-Heat Boilers in, 214
London Midland & Scottish Railway, Organisation of Workshops, 269
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Refinery, Clydach, South Wales, 349*, 422*, 454*
Steelworks, British and Continental, 373*, 417, 447*
— Transportation within, 760
Works Management, Carriage Shops, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 269
—— Shop Tests for Engineering Employees, 558
Workshops and Factories, Home Office Inspector's Report, 206
— Illumination as Factor in Production, 504, 797
— Training. See *Apprenticeship ; Education*
World Agricultural Tractor Trials, 1930, Report, 367*, 401*, 437*, 466
— Engineering Markets, 84*, 151*, 160, 301*, 452*, 609*, 732*, 780, 809

World Power Conference, Berlin :
Reports of Proceedings, 20, 49. See LETTER, 140
Visits and Excursions, 22, 51
Concluding Proceedings, 51
Abstracts of Papers, 25*, 26, 58, 91, 125, 157, 187, 213, 245*, 248, 279*, 311, 347, 415, 477, 503, 570, 695*
Organisation of Conference, 205, 401
Sub-Atomic Energy, by Prof. Sir A. S. Eddington, 237

Boilers and Furnaces :
Report of Discussion, 50
Economics of Steam Raising in Germany, by Prof. P. Rosin, Dr. F. Marguerre and Dr. Splittgerber, 213
Effect of Methods of Firing on Cost of Steam Raising, by F. Schulte, 214
Alloy Steels for High Pressures and Temperatures, by O. Wiberg, 214
Boilers to meet Peak-Load Conditions, by A. Spyer, 214
Coal Firing of Boilers in United States, by H. W. Brooks, E. C. Bailey, W. L. Martwick, F. H. Daniels, H. D. Savage and T. H. Banfield, 214
Radiation in Boiler Plants, by Prof. L. K. Ramzin, 214
Problems of Pulverised-Fuel Consumption, by Prof. L. K. Ramzin, 214
Combustion of Fuel Fines in State of Suspension, by Prof. L. K. Ramzin, 214
Waste-Heat Boilers in Iron and Steel Works, by Prof. F. Peter, 214

Coal Cleaning and Ash Emission :
Report of Discussion, 20
Coal Cleaning in Relation to Dust and Sulphur Emission from Chimneys, by Dr. R. Lessing, 312
Treatment of Flue Gases from Power Stations, by Dr. S. L. Pearce, 312
American Progress in Smoke-Abatement Work, by V. J. Azbe, 312

Combined Heat and Power Plants :
Report of Discussion, 51
District Heating in United States, by J. H. Walker and A. R. Mumford, 248
District Heating in Paris, by Mr. Scheres-chewsky, 248
Heat Recovery, by R. San Nicolo, 248
Interconnection of Power and Heat Plants for Traction Supply, by E. Harprecht, 248
Production of Energy in Metallurgical Works, by A. Ervain, 248
Power Production in the Steel Industry, by C. W. E. Clarke, 248
Engineering Aspects of Interchange of Power with Industrial Plants, by B. F. Wood, 248
Commercial Aspects of Inter-changing Power between Utilities and Large Industrials, by G. E. Whitwell, 248
Combined Heat and Power Supply in Industrial Plants, by W. F. Ryan, 248
Combined Heat and Power Supply, by Prof. F. Niethammer, 248
Waste-Heat Utilisation in Germany, by Dr. F. Marguerre, 248
Waste from Exhaust Steam and Economic Limits of Bleeding, by B. M. Gerbel, 248

Construction of Large Generators, Transformers, etc. :
Report of Discussion, 21. See 242*. See LETTER 294
Development of Electrical Industry in Switzerland, by Prof. B. Bauer and Prof. E. Dünner, 26
Recent Turbo-Generator Construction, by H. Rickli, 26. See 242*. See LETTER 294

World Power Conference, Berlin—*continued.*
Economic Development in Turbine Generators in the United States, by M. A. Savage, 26
Large Three-Phase Generators, by E. Hunziker, 26
Rating of Large Water-Wheel-Driven Generators, by F. D. Newbury and M. W Smith, 27
Limiting Conditions for Electric-Generator Construction, by Dr. R. Pohl and Dr. E. Lasswitz, 27; by Dr. F. Niethammer, 27. See 242*. See LETTER 294
Asynchronous Machines for Generating Wattless Power by Dr. M. Schenkel and Dr. W. Sarfert, 27
Practice in Transformer Construction, by Dr. L. Roebel, 27
Problems in Transformer Construction, by J. Kübler, 27
Impulse Voltage Strength of Transformers, by M. Montsinger and W. M. Dann, 27
Extra High Terminal Voltage Rotary Electric Machinery, by Dr. Terbo Ueda, 27
Large Double-Slot Three-Phase Motors, by A. Booden, 27
Alternating-Current Motors with Phase Displacement, by Messrs. von Meyer and T. B. Thrige, 27
Mercury Rectifiers, by Dr. M. Schenkel and Dr. H. Mayer-Dellus, 27
Recent Developments in Rectifiers, by Mr. St. Widmer, 27

Co-operation between Different Power-Producing Plants :
Co-operation between Gas Works and Electric Power Stations, by Messrs. T. Ploppa, Poldolsky and Siebel, 313
Combined Hydro and Steam Power Systems, by N. E. Funk, 313
Large Steam Power Stations in Italy, by E. Cesari, 313

Costs and Comparative Efficiency of Different Types of Energy :
Traction by Locomotives in the Mines of Bourges, by Messrs. Garin and Pinel, 126
Compressed Air and Electricity in Collieries, by Prof. D. Hay and N. E. Webster, 126
Compressed Air and Electricity in Witkowitz Company's Coal Mines, by Dr. J. Havlíček, 126
Compressed Air and Electricity in Coal Mines of America, by H. N. Eavenson and G. Bright, 126
Producer-Gas Production and Use, by Dr. A. Thau and K. Schmidt, 126
Gas and Electricity in Industrial Heating, by Sir R. A. Hadfield and R. J. Sarjant, 126
Critical Examination of Diesel-Engine Design, by H. Schmidt, 126

Dams :
Report of Discussion, 23
Analysis of Dams, by Dr. F. Vogt, 58
Model Experiment on Flood Discharge Requirements of Dams, by Prof. A. Smrcek, 58
Uplift in Masonry Dams, by Dr. P. Fillunger, 59

Earthing, Lightning Protection and Line Interference :
Report of Discussion, 50
Lightning and its Effects on the Design of Transmission Lines, by F. W. Peek, Junr., 313
Grounding of Electric Circuits in United States, by W. H. Blood, Junr., 313
Disturbance of Telephone Communication and Broadcasting by Strong Currents, by Dr. H. Klewe, Dr. A. Rachel, A. Clausing and Dr. Bredow, 313
Influence of High-Tension Power Lines on Telegraphic Lines, by Messrs. P. A. Asboukine, E. N. Petrinsky, Gratschev, Mackovic, Teleschev, Sirotinsky, B. A. Telechév and Eclai, 313

Economic Problems of High-Temperature Distillation :
Decomposition of Gas by Pressure at Low Temperatures, by P. Borchardt, 311
Synthetic Ammonia Industry, by Col. G. P. Pollitt, 311
Cooling of Town Gas, by R. Stoss, 311
Economics of Benzole Extraction in the Gas Industry, by H. Hollings, 311
Liquor Effluents from Gas and Coking Industries, by A. C. Monkhouse, 311
Effect of Price of Coke and By-Products on Cost of Gas Production, by M. Barash, 311
Producer Gas Practice and the Carbonising Industries, by N. E. Rambush and F. S. Townend, 312
Use of Oxygen in Gasification, by Z. von Galocsy, 312
Comparison between Stoker and Pulverised Fuel Firing by Ash Analysis, by A. Hesky, 312
Swiss Gas Industry, by F. Escher, Prof. E. Ott, W. Grimm, H. Zollikofer and Prof. P. Schläpfer, 312

Electricity in Domestic and Agricultural Use :
Domestic Use of Electricity, by M. E. Sampsell, 59
Illumination and Electric Signs in the Sale of Electricity, by C. W. Sully, 59
Illumination and Electrical Industry, by B. Seeger, 59
Electricity Supply in the House and on the Farm, by Dr. F. A. Gaby, 59
Electricity in House and Agriculture, by A. Petri, 59
Electricity in Swedish Agriculture, by H. Edholm, 59

Electricity in Industry :
Electric Heating in Industry, by Dr. H. Nathusius, 503

World Power Conference, Berlin—*continued.*
Use of Excess Electric Power, by Dr. F. Berger, 504
Economics of Industrial Electric Heating, by N. R. Stansel, 504
Welded Steel Buildings and Bridges in the United States, by F. P. McKibben, 504
Economics of Electric Motors in Industry, by W. Geyer and Prof. W. Philippi, 504
Increasing Production by Suitable Lighting, by L. Schneider, 504
Illumination in Russian Factories, by Prof. S. O. Maisel, 504
Electrolytic Industry in Germany, by Prof. V. Engelhardt, 504
Power in Manufacture of Electrochemicals, by P. S. Bralier, 504
Electrical Gas Cleaning and Filtering, by Dr. R. Seeliger, 504

Gas Markets :
Gas Supply in United States, 28
Progress of Rate Fixing, by R. Boyes, A. G. King, L. R. King and G. I. Vincent, 28
Hydro-Carbon Gas as Power in United States, by G. Egloff, 28
Gas Supply in High-Pressure Cylinders, by Dr. I. Chappuis and Dr. A. Pignot, 28
Gas Supply in Germany, 28
Increased Distribution Pressure and Pressure Regulation, by H. Muller, 29
Domestic Gas-Heating Equipment, by J. Wood and G. B. H. Howarth, 29

Individual Problems of Power Supply in Different Countries :
Electric Supply in Latvia, by O. Leimans, 250
Alternating-Current Supply in Stockholm, by W. Forssblad, 250
Power Costs and Trends in the United States, by L. W. W. Morrow, 250
Current Practice of Power Supply in Canada, by J. C. Smith and Prof. C. V. Christie, 250
Hydro-Electric Industry of Canada, by G. G. Gale, 250
Design and Operation of Thermal Power Plants in Japan, by S. Goto and K. Kato, 250
Power Stations in Argentina, by R. Wilken, 250

Internal-Combustion Engines :
Report of Discussion, 21, 23.
Heavy-Oil Engine Research, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 571
Employment of Diesel Engines in Peak Loads, by M. Gercke and Dr. A. Bannwarth, 571
Nozzles and Sprays for Oil Engines, by A. L. Bird, 571
Combined Employment of Internal-Combustion and Steam Engines, by Dr. F. Merkl, 572
Development of Internal-Combustion Engines in Switzerland, by Prof. P. Ostestag, 572
Development of Internal-Combustion Engines, by A. Büchi, 572
Development of the Stationary Diesel Engine and American Power Economics, by J. Kuttner, 572
Large Gas Engines in Czechoslovakia, by C. Mahacek, 572
Operation of and Heat Transfer in Diesel Engines, by Prof. N. Briling, 572

Marine Power Plants :
Power Problems in German Ships, 477
Application of High-Pressure Steam to Navigation, by Sir C. Parsons, R. J. Walker, and S. S. Cook, 477
Pulverised-Coal Firing and Mechanical Stokers in Ships, by Engr. Rear-Admiral W. M. Whayman, 477
Heavy Marine Oil-Engine Industry in Great Britain, by Prof. A. L. Mellanby, 478
Design of Double-Acting Two-Stroke Oil Engines, by W. S. Burn, 478
Diesel Auxiliary Generating Machinery, by R. W. Allen, 478
Internal-Combustion Engines in Austrian Marine, by L. Roesler, 478. See *Erratum*, 596
Improvements in Machinery of Ships, by M. H. Brillie, 478. See LETTER, 660

Motor Transport :
Report of Discussion, 21
Research on the Light Petrol Engine by H. S. Rowell and C. G. Williams, 415
Use of High-Compression Motor Fuels, by Dr. Enoch, 415
High-Speed Diesel Engines for Transport Purposes, by F. Schultz, 415
Development of Motor Vehicle Engines and Fuels, by Dr. A. A. Herzfeld, 415
New Type of High-Speed Diesel Engine for Transport Purposes, by G. Jendrassik, 415
Power from Wood for Motor Vehicles, by Prof. H. Kyrklund, 415
Influence of Rating on Engine Construction for French Motor Vehicles, by H. Dauvergene, 415

Natural and Synthetic Oil :
Report of Discussion, 22
Treatment of Estonian Oil Shale, by Prof. P. N. Logerman and J. Roberts, 91
Oil-Shale Distilling System at Fushun, Japan, 91
Oil Production, Ragusa, Sicily, by A. la Porta, 91
Cracking of Pure Hydrocarbons, by G. Hugel, 91
Utilisation for Power Purposes of Petroleum Residuals, by Dr. A. E. Dunstan, 91
Economic Aspects of Future Supply of Diesel Fuel Oil, by J. Kewley, 91

World Power Conference, Berlin—*continued.*
Power Economics in Individual Countries :
Energy Balances of Central European States, by E. Haldegger, 92
Coals and Lignites of Germany, by Dr. Aufhäuser, 92
Italian Fuels, by Prof. M. G. Levi and C. Padovani, 92
Power Sources in Lithuania, by Prof. St. Kolupaila, 92
Oil Resources of Poland, by W. Rosenthal, 92
Natural Gas in Poland by Dr. Witkiewicz, 92
Coal, Natural Gas and Oil in Yugoslavia by F. Bratina and F. Podbreznik, 92
Coal and Oil in Argentina, by H. Platz, 92
Equipment of Elektrotok Leningrad State Generating Plant, by Dr. E. H. Jakovlev, 92
Coal Resources of Siberia, by S. Balakschin, 92

Power Storage and Accumulation :
Report of Discussion, 49
Pumping Plants for Energy Storage in Germany, 248
Fuel for Power Stations with Reference to Storage and Peak Loads, 249
Common Users of Water for Power and Irrigation, by Prof. C. Ganassini, 249
Pumped Storage Reservoirs and Electricity Supply of Large Towns, by E. Bodenseher and R. Gabler, 249
Evaporation in Reservoirs at High Altitudes, by J. Leclerc du Sablon, 249
Progress in Water-Power Storage, by W. S. Lee, 250
Heat Production and Storage, by E. Rauber and J. Lebrun, 250
Operating Results of Ruths' Accumulators, by N. Frenne and Th. Stein, 250

Research Work :
Transport of Solids by Flowing Water, 125
Coefficient in Chézy's Formula, by Dr. A. Strickler, 125
Relative Dilution Method of Measurement of Flow, by J. Aastad and R. Sögnen, 125
Velocity Formula for Flow over Steep Inclines, by R. Ehrenberger, 125
Flow over Weirs, by Dr. M. Golza, 125
Properties of Steam at High Pressure and Temperature, by G. S. Callendar, 125
Petrol-Engine Research in United States, by H. C. Dickinson, 125
Heat Transmission and Insulation, by W. V. A. Kemp, W. H. McAdams, H. C. Hottell, and R. H. Heilman, 125
Fuel Research in Canada, by B. F. Haanel, 125
Control of Fuels in Italy, by V. Grazioli, 125
Thermal Conductivities and Specific Heat of Structural and Insulating Materials, by D. L. Timroth, 125

Solid Fuels :
Coal Mining in United States by Stripping, by S. Turner, 91
Hydro-Pneumatic Classification of Coal, by Prof. T. Takakuwa, 91
Low-Temperature Carbonisation in Great Britain, by Dr. C. H. Lander, 92
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Japanese Coal, by S. Yamaguchi, 92
Agglutinisation and Activation of Coal during Coke Formation, by Prof. W. Swietoslawski, 92
Melting Point of Coal and Coke Ash, by S. Qvarfort, 92
Progress in Fuel Efficiency, by F. G. Tryon and H. O. Rogers, 92
Purchase and Sale of Coke to Specification, by E. C. Evans, 92; by R. A. Burrows and N. Simpkin, 92. See *Erratum*, 141

Steam and Electrically-Operated Railways :
Report of Discussion, 22
High-Pressure Steam in Locomotives, by M. Chatel, 214
Coal Saving on Locomotives of Japanese Government Railways, by Dr. K. Asakura, 214
Steam Locomotive Development on German State Railways, by Dr. F. Fuchs, R. P. Wagner, H. Nordmann, E. Rosenthal, K. Günther, and F. Witte, 214
Development of Electrification of Railways, by H. Parodi, 215
Economics of Electric Traction for Trunk-Line Railroads, by W. D. Bearce, 215
Electric Traction on Private Railways and Tramways in Italy, by M. Semenza, 215
Electric Traction in Italy, by C. Carli, 215
Economical Operation of Electrified Railways, by C. H. Merz and F. Lydall, 215
Power-Supply Reticulation of New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways, by W. H. Myers, 215
Load Distribution between Interconnected Traction Power Stations, by Dr. A. Hruschka and H. Schmidt, 215
Energy Supply for Single-Phase Railways, by Dr. W. Wechmann, W. Usbeck, and O. Michel, 215
Development of Single-Phase Locomotives, by P. P. Muller and W. Reichel, 215
Increase of Safety on Railways by Electric Traction, by F. Schlemmer, 215

Switchgear and Automatic Control Apparatus :
Report of Discussion, 51
British Practice in High-Power Switching by R. W. Gregory and F. C. Winfield, 504
Modern American Circuit-Breaker Practice, by J. B. McNeill, 504
Cost of Switchgear for Large Installations, by Prof. W. Petersen, 504
Large Switchgear Installations in Czechoslavakia, by Dr. J. Reznicek and F. Vanek, 505

World Power Conference, Berlin—*continued.*
High-Tension Ironclad Switchgear, by C. Cippitelli, 505
Automatic and Remote-Controlled Power and Substations, by Dr. M. Schleicher, 505
Use of Telemetering in Electricity Supply, by Dr. M. Schleicher, 505
Automatic Stations and their Remote Supervision, by C. Lichtenberg and R. J. Wensley, 505
Swedish Automatic Hydro-Electric Plants, by C. Kiessling, 505
Automatic Hydro-Electric Stations in Australia, by H. D. Cook, 505
Remote Metering, by F. H. Clough, 505
Electric Telemetering by Summation Meters, by W. Janicki, 505
Centralisation of Boiler Control, by M. Dessus, 505
Transmission of Energy :
Report of Discussion, 22
Control of Generating Station Loads and Regulation of Frequency and Voltage on an Interconnected System, by J. M. Oliver, 347
British Grid System and Certain Technical and Economic Problems, by Sir A. Page and C. W. Marshall, 347
Control of Energy Flow in Simple and Multiple Interconnected Networks, by Dr. A. Menge, 347
Economics of Power Transmission, by C. Le G. Fortescue, 347
Problems of Long-Distance Energy Transmission, by Dr. R. Rüdenberg, 347
Economics of Alternating-Current Low-Voltage Automatic Network System, by H. Richter, 347
Mechanical Problems of Overhead Transmission, by Prof. A. Rachel, 347
Power Transmission by Cables, by Dr. W. Vogel, 347
Removal of Hoar Frost and Ice from Overhead Cables, by J. Schlögl, 347
High-Tension Networks in Russia, by Prof. N. I. Suschkin, 347
Glass Insulators, by Prof. F. Niethammer, 347
Testing of Porcelain Insulators, by Prof. P. A. Florensky and N. A. Tzerevitinov, 347
Transmission Gear :
Economic Limits of Line Shafting, by Prof. Kammerer, 416
Power Transmission in Factories, by Prof. G. Schlesinger, 416

World Power Conference, Berlin—*continued.*
Power Transmission for Rail Vehicles, by Prof. F. Meineke and Prof. G. Lomonossoff, 416
Power Transmission Gears for Locomotives, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 416
Development of Oil-Engine Rail Motors in Hungary, by J. H. Schlesinger, 416
Progress in Spur-Gear Transmission ; The Ground Gear, by H. F. L. Orcutt, 416
Power Transmission for Motor Vehicles, by Major E. G. E. Beaumont, 416
Turbines and Reciprocating Engines :
Report of Discussion, 49. See LETTER, 140
Construction of Steam Engines in Switzerland, by Prof. A. Stodola, 187
Effect of Turbine-Operating Conditions on Steam Pressure, by W. R. Felix and W. G. Noak, 187
Development of Large Steam-Turbine Practice in the United States, by G. B. Warren, 187
Economic Application of Steam Turbines to Power Generation, by Prof. A. G. Christie, 187
Use of Steam Turbines having Large Overload Capacities, by Sir C. A. Parsons and R. Dowson, 188
Design of Steam Turbines, by Dr. E. A. Kraft, 188
Steam Turbines, by Prof. F. Lösel, 188
Regulation of Bleeder Turbines, by J. C. Milborn, 188
High-Pressure Reciprocating Engine, by A. Demmer, 188
Large Gas Engines and Gas Turbines, by Prof. P. Langer, 188
New Methods of Power Generation, by Dr. E. Koenemann, 188
Effect of Operating Reliability on Design of Steam Turbines, by Dr. A. Peucker, 695*
Economics of High-Pressure Steam, by G. A. Orrok, 25*
Non-Operative Turbo-Generators as an Immediately Available Power Reserve, by E. Brown, 245*, 279*
Water-Power Resources :
Tidal Power in the Argentine, by M. E. Piaggio, 570
Waikaremoana Power Development, by F. T. M. Kissel, 571
Storage Reservoirs in Canada, by O. Lefebvre, 571
Water-Power Regulations in Austria, by F. Kühnelt, 571

World Power Conference, Berlin—*continued.*
Effect of International Shipping on Power Development of the Danube, by C. Grünhut-Bartoletti, 571
Pumped-Storage Plants in Czechoslovakia, by V. Pavlousek, 571
Problems of Water Power in the Electrochemical Industry, by E. Svanöe, 571
Water Turbines and Pumps :
Turbines and Pumping Plants in Italy, by G. Ucelli, 157
Methods of Evaluating Water Power in Italy, 157
Water-Power Development in Canada, by T. H. Hogg, 157
Supply of Water to Turbines, by H. Sörbye, 157
Turbines with Fixed Guide and Movable Runner Blades, by Dr. Thomann 157
Guide Apparatus with Adjustable Blades, by Dr. Lindner, 157
Lowering of the Gosau Lakes by Floating Pumping Plant, by V. Nietsch, 157
Movement of Water and Detritus, by Dr. F. Schaffernak, 157
Progress in Swiss Hydro-Electric Power Plants, by Prof. E. Meyer-Peter and Prof. R. Dubs, 158
Ice Conditions in Hydro-Electric Power Plants, by A. Ekwall, 158
Comparing the Characteristics of Hydraulic Turbines, by C. Gorbunoff, 158
Development of Water Power, Water Turbines, and Pumps, by B. E. White, 158
World Problems of Power Supply :
Motor Power Outfit of Labour and its Economic Efficiency, by Prof. M. Falkner-Smit, 216
Energy Problem in Industry, by B. Weiz, 216
Electricity as an Index of Industrial Production and Employment, by H. Quigley, 216
Heat Content of Hot Springs, by H. Meguscher, 216
Thermal Energy of Water in Arctic Regions, by Dr. H. Barjot, 216
Protection of Power Plants during Strikes, by J. Fornoni, 216
Export of Electrical Energy from Norway to Germany, by B. Stuevold-Hansen, J. Kinck and A. Norstrand, 216
Research Relating to Power Development, by C. F. Hirschfeld, 216
World Power Conferences, Organisation of, 205, 401
World Problems of Power Supply, 216
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
— See *Accidents*
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

"Y" ALLOY, Mechanical Properties of, 341
— — Pressure Castings, Properties of, 345*
— — Use in Aeronautical Industry, 333
Yallourn, Victoria, 10,000-kw., Back-Pressure Steam Turbo-Generator, 699*, 761*
Yamaguchi, S., on Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Japanese Coal, 92
Yantlet, Isle of Grain, Gunfire Sounds from, 731*
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Destroyers for Dutch Navy, 650 ; Flotilla Leader for Yugoslavia, 594
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yendo, Prof. M., Researches on Turbine Pumps, 501
Yokohama Technological College, Researches in Turbine Pumps, 591
York Street, Belfast, Flax-Spinning Mills, Electrification of, 23, 140
Yorke, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. A., The Late, 782
Yugoslavia, Coal Production in, 92
— Flotilla Leader for, 594
— Natural Resources of, 271

Z.

ZEOLITE Process of Water Softening, 218
Zeppelin Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Zimmerli, F. P., on Effect of Temperature on Spring Materials, 281
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Crystal, Twinning Planes in, 118*
— Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Zircon-Magnesia Refractories, Investigation of, 10
Zollikofer, H , on Swiss Gas Industry, 312
Zürich International Congress of Acetylene and Autogenous Welding, 78

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AIR Filters for Internal-Combustion Engines, Efficiency of, W. Alexander, 295*
Amplifiers, Valve, Use with Duddell Oscillographs. J. K. Catterson-Smith, 720*
Armstrong-Whitworth Variable-Compression Engine, Splash Lubrication and Test Results. B. Irving, for Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 172

BARTON Power Station Extensions, Operating Results. P. H. Hardie, 324.
Beam Engines at Flax Spinning Mill, Belfast, Makers of. H. A. Richardson, for Messrs. Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 23 ; H. Weilding, 140
Bearings, Centrifugal Pump and Hydraulic Turbines, Use of Rubber for. G. Rogers, 405
Belfast, York Street Flax Spinning Mills, Beam Engines at. H. A. Richardson, for Messrs. Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 23 ; H. Weilding, 140
Berlin World Power Conference (*Erratum*). B. Pochobradsky, 140
Bridge, Quebec, Causes of Failure. C. Batho, 518
Bridges, Rubber Road Surfacing for. L. T. Everall, 405
Bridge, Sydney Harbour, Design and Construction of. A. J. Dorman and H. Bell, 244
Bridgework, Proportioning of. C. Batho, 518

CENTRIFUGAL Pumps. See *Pumps.*
Chain Link, Early Wrought Iron, from Portsmouth Harbour. P. Jump, 118*
Chart, Mean Temperature Difference. J. A. Orpin, 295
Clays, Colloidal Nature and Water Content of. H. Chatley, 275
Condenser Tubes, Heat Transfer from Tube to Water. R. Johnson, for the Aldwych Engineering Co., Ltd., 783. See also *Temperature, Dimensions of.*
Conference, World Power, Berlin (*Erratum*). B. Pochobradsky, 140
Convection Heat Transfer, Calculation of. W. S. Douglas, 274 ; M. Fishenden and O. A. Saunders, 405 ; A. Williams, 783
Coolers, Oil, Heat Transfer in. R. Johnson, for the Aldwych Engineering Co., Ltd., 783 ; See also *Temperature, Dimensions of.*
Creep of Thick-Walled Tubes and Cylinders under High Temperatures and Pressures. (*Errata*). R. W. Bailey, 83
Cylinders and Tubes, Thick-Walled, Creep under High Temperatures and Pressures (*Errata*). R. W. Bailey 83

DAM Failures and the Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930. P. Griffiths, 211
Duddell Oscillographs, Use of Valve Amplifiers with. J. K. Catterson-Smith, 720*

ELASTIC and Magnetic Phenomena, Relationship. C. Macmillan, 211 ; A. C. Vivian, 275
Electric Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Electricity Supply Tariffs. E. G. Pink, 172
Empiricism and Research. E. B. Wedmore, 660
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Efficiency of Air Filters for. W. Alexander, 295*
Engine, Petrol, Armstrong-Whitworth Variable-Compression, Splash Lubrication and Test Results. B. Irving, for Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co (Engineers), Ltd., 172
Engine, Steam, Early Beam Type, at Flax Spinning Mill, Makers of. H. A. Richardson, for Messrs. Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 23 ; H. Weilding, 140
Engines, Steam, Marine, Oil-Film Lubrication in. M. H. Brillie, 660

FILTERS, Air, for Internal-Combustion Engines, Efficiency of. W. Alexander 295*
Flax Spinning Mills, York Street, Belfast, Beam Engines at. H. A. Richardson, for Messrs. Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 23 ; H. Weilding, 140
Forgings, for Turbo-Generator Rotor Shafts. A. P. Hague, 211, 294

GERMAN Iron and Steel Works, Output of. G. A. V. Russell, 43

HARDNESS Tests of Steel Strip. G. A. Hankins, 324
Heat, Transfer, Convection, Calculation of. W. S. Douglas, 274 ; A. Fishenden and A. O. Saunders, 405 ; A. Williams, 783
Heat Transfer from Tubes to Water. R. Johnson, for the Aldwych Engineering Co., Ltd., 783. See also *Temperature, Dimensions of*
Hydraulic Turbines. See *Turbines*

INSTITUTIONS, Technical and Scientific, Co-Operation between. J. Lithgow, 754
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
Iron and Steel Works, German, Output of. G. A. V. Russell, 45

LUBRICATION, Oil-Film, in Marine Engines. M. H. Brillie, 660
Lubrication, Splash, and Test Results, Armstrong-Whitworth Variable-Compression Engine. B. Irving, for Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 172

MAGNETIC and Elastic Phenomena, Relationship. C. Macmillan, 211 ; A. C. Vivian, 275
Marine Engines. See *Engines*
Marine Propelling Machinery, Oil Film Lubrication of. M. H. Brillie, 660
Mean Temperature Difference Chart. J. A. Orpin, 295
Mills, Flax Spinning, York Street, Belfast, Beam Engines at. H. A. Richardson, for Messrs. Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 23 ; H. Weilding, 140
Motor Coach Services, Long-Distance. C. le M. Gosselin, 563
Motor Vehicles, Speed Restrictions of New Act. H. Baker, 754

OIL Coolers, Heat Transfer in. R. Johnson, for the Aldwych Engineering Co., Ltd., 783. See also *Temperature, Dimensions of.*
Oil-Film Lubrication in Marine Engines. M. H. Brillie, 660
Oscillographs, Duddell, Use of Valve Amplifiers with. J. K. Catterson-Smith, 720*

PETROL Engine. See *Engine.*
Portsmouth Harbour. Early Wrought-Iron Chain Link. P. Jump, 118*
Power Station, Barton, Extensions, Operating Results. P. H. Hardie, 324
Power Stations, Electric, Economic Speed of Turbo-Alternators. W. Chilton, 519
Pumps, Centrifugal, Use of Rubber for Bearings. F. Rogers. 405

QUEBEC Bridge, Causes of Failure. C. Batho, 518

RESEARCH and Empiricism. E. B. Wedmore, 660
Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930. P. Griffiths, 211
Road Surfacing, Rubber, for Bridges. L. T. Everall, 405
Road Traffic, Motor, Speed Restrictions of New Act. H. Baker, 754
Rotor Shafts, Turbo-Generator, Forgings for. A. P. Hague, 211, 294
Rubber Road Surfacing for Bridges. L. T. Everall, 405
Rubber Use for Bearings of Centrifugal Pumps and Hydraulic Turbines. F. Rogers, 405

SCIENTIFIC and Technical Institutions, Co-Operation between. J. Lithgow, 754
Shafts, Turbo-Generator, Rotor, Forgings for. A. P. Hague, 211, 294
Skegness Water Tower, Righting of. C. C. Mason, 274*
Societies, Technical and Scientific, Co-Operation between. J. Lithgow, 754
Spinning Mills, Flax, York Street, Belfast, Beam Engines at. H. A. Richardson, for Messrs. Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 23 ; H. Weilding, 140
Splash Lubrication and Test Results, Armstrong-Whitworth Variable-Compression Engine. B. Irving, for Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 172
Steam Engine. See *Engine*
Steel Strip, Hardness Tests of. G. A. Hankins, 324
Steel Works, German, Output of. G. A. V. Russell, 43
Steelwork, Bridge, Proportioning of. C. Batho, 518
Strip, Steel, Hardness Tests of. G. A. Hankins, 324
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Design and Construction of. A. G. Dorman and H. Bell, 244

TARIFFS, Electricity Supply, E. G. Pink, 172
Technical and Scientific Institutions, Co-Operation between. J. Lithgow, 754
Temperature-Difference, Mean, Chart for. J. A. Orpin, 295
Temperature, Dimensions of. A. Eagle, 754 ; G. W. C. Kaye, 783
Tests, Hardness, of Steel Strips. G. A. Hankins, 324
Thrust Blocks, Oil Film Lubrication of. M. H. Brillie, 660
Tower, Water, Skegness, Righting of. C. C. Mason, 274*
Tubes and Cylinders, Thick-Walled, Creep under High Temperatures and Pressures, (*Errata*). R. W. Bailey, 83
Tubes, Heat Transfer from, to Water. R. Johnson, for the Aldwych Engineering Co., Ltd., 783. See also *Temperature, Dimensions of*
Turbines, Hydraulic, Use of Rubber for Bearings. F. Rogers, 405
Turbo-Alternators, Economic Speed of. W. Chilton, 519
Turbo-Generator Rotor Shafts, Forgings for. A. P. Hague, 311, 294

VALVE Amplifiers, Use with Duddell Oscillographs. J. K. Catterson-Smith, 720*

WATER Supply and the Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930. P. Griffiths, 211
Water Tower, Skegness, Righting of. C. C. Mason, 274*
Works, German Iron and Steel, Output of. G. A. V. Russell, 43
World Power Conference, Berlin (*Erratum*). B. Pochobradsky, 140
Wrought Iron Chain Link, Early, from Portsmouth Harbour. P. Jump, 118*

YORK Street Flax Spinning Mills, Belfast, Beam Engines at. H. A. Richardson, for Messrs. Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 23 ; H. Weilding, 140

LITERATURE.

ACID, Sulphuric and Its Manufacture, by Dr. H. A. Auden, 224
Acoustics of Buildings, by Prof. F. R. Watson, 812
Aerodynamics and Hydrodynamics, Technical Applications, 575
Aeronautics, Parachuting, by C. Dixon, 811
Allen, E. & Co., Ltd., *Edgar Allen News*, 372
Alloys, Light, "Y" and "R.R." 806
Alluvial Deposits, Mining by Dredging and Hydraulicking, by W. E. Thorne and A. W. Hooke, 195
Alternating Current Measurements, Commercial, by G. W. Stubbings, 421
Alternating Currents, Theory and Practice, by A. T. Dover, 673
Aluminium-Nickel Alloys, "Y" and "R.R." 806
American Civil Engineer's Pocket Book, Merriman's, 812
American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting. Vol. 29, Part I, Committee Reports. New and Revised Standards. Part II. Technical Papers, 224
Annuario de Mineria, Metalurgia y Electricidad, 655
Applications des Rayons X, by Dr. J. J. Trillat, 545
Arches and Portals, Ferro-Concrete, Graphic Solution, by R. E. Steinsberg, 421
Arcs et Portiques en Béton Armé, Solution Graphique, by R. E. Steinsberg, 421
Artificial Lines and Filters, Theory of, by A. C. Bartlett, 719
Australian Commonwealth, Official Year Book, 138
Aviation and the *Aviation News*, 75

BARLOW'S Tables, 812
Berechnung der Anheizung und Auskühlung ebener und zylindrischer Wände (Häuser und Rohrleitungen), by Dr. W. Esser and Dr. O. Krischer, 666
Berechnung einer Zweitakt-Dieselmaschine, Edited by Dr. W. Haeder, 736
Berlin, Second World Power Conference, Water Power Economics in Germany, 33
Betriebsmittelkunde für Chemiker, by M. Dolch, 719
Blacksmith's Manual, Illustrated, by J. W. Lillico 673
Boiler Houses, Heat Economy in, by E. Prætorius, 812
Boiler Scale, Physical Chemistry and Prevention of, by R. Stumper, 666
Books, New, Notes on, 94, 138, 263, 488, 666, 783, 811
Books Received, 14, 44, 74, 108, 140, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 328, 362, 396, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 744, 774, 904
Bricks, Armoured, in General Construction, by L. Atthenont, 164
Bricks, Clay, Compressive Strength of, Research Paper, No. 106, United States Bureau of Standards, 94
Bridges and Buildings, Employment of Structural Steelwork in, by W. R. Gilbert, 351
Bridge and Structural Engineering, Report of Second International Congress, 666
Brique Armée Homogene dans la Construction Générale; son Calcul Simplifié selon les Règles Applicables aux Corps Homogènes, by L. Atthenont, 164
British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt, Monthly Journal, 797
British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal, Annual Report, 790
British Engineers' Association Handbook, 689
British Industries, Federation of, Register, 594
British Railways, Facts about, 775
British West Indies, Year Book, 187
Buildings, Acoustics of, by Prof F. R. Watson, 812
Buildings and Bridges, Employment of Structural Steelwork, in, by W. R. Gilbert 351,
Building Construction, Vol. I. Design of Steel Buildings; Calculations for and Erection of Roofs and Covered Buildings, by A. Gregor, 133
Building Construction, Homogeneous Armoured Bricks in, by L. Atthenont, 164
Building Construction, Modern Practical Masonry, by E. G. Warland, 223
Building Construction, Types of Construction, Materials and Cost Estimating, by W. C. Huntington, 351
Building, Definitions and Formulæ for Students by T. Corkhill, 94
Buildings, Mechanical Equipment of, Vol. I. Heating and Ventilation, by L. A. Harding and A. C. Willard, 33
Buildings, Modern, School, Elementary and Secondary, Third Edition, by Sir F. Clay, 422
Buildings, Modern, Office, Study of Economic Height, by W. C. Clark and J. L. Kingston, 195

CANAL Irrigation in the Punjab, by P. W. Paustian, 545
Canterbury and Whitstable Railway, History of, by the Rev. R. B. Fellows, 194
Castings, Iron, in Permanent Moulds, by Dr. F. Janssen, 784
Cement and Lime, Some Writers on, from Cato to Present Time, by C. Spackman, 133
Cement, Portland, Everyday Uses, 783
Centrifugal Pumps, Single and Multi-Stage, Practical Treatise on, by R. Defeld. Translated by C. W. Olliver, 736
Chemistry, Geological, Migration of Elements, by Prof. Dr. A. Fersmann, 673
Chemistry, Periodic System, History and Theory, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch and Dr. E. Thilo, 783
Chemistry, Physical, of Boiler Scale, and its Prevention, by R. Stumper, 666
Chemistry, Physical, Modern, Condensed Outline, by Dr. F. H. Constable, 784
Chemists and Industrial Processes, by M. Dolch, 719
China: A New Aspect, by H. Stringer, 811
Chromium, Copper and Nickel Plating, by Dr. B. Freeman and F. G. Hoppe, 737
Civil Engineer's Pocket Book, American, Merriman's, 812
Coal, Dutch, Origin and Preparation, by J. J. Bootsgezel, 673
Company Registrations at Somerset House 150
Concrete, Reinforced, Arches and Portals, Graphic Solution, by R. E. Steinsberg, 421
Conférences d'Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles, 575
Cooling and Heating of Plane and Cylindrical Walls, Theory and Calculations, by Dr. W. Esser and Dr. C. Krischer, 666
Copper, Nickel and Chromium Plating, by Dr. B. Freeman and F. G. Hoppe, 737
Corpuscles and Waves, by L. de Broglie, 575
Cost Estimating in Building Construction, by W. C. Huntingdon, 351
Cottage Hospitals, by Messrs. Du-Plat-Taylor, Coleridge & Abraham, 784
Cowdray, Viscount, the First, by J. A. Spender, 139
Cranes and Hoisting Equipment, by J. E. de Vries, 225

DEFINITIONS and Formulæ for Students of Building, by T. Corkhill, 94
Derby Society of Engineers, Annual Report, 780
Die-Casting Practice, by M. Stern, 576
Diesel Engine Operation, Maintenance and Repair, by C. H. Bushnell, 763
Diesel Engine, Two-Cycle, Calculations and Design, edited by Dr. W. Haeder, 736
Diesel Engines for Vehicles, by A. E. Thiemann, 673
Directory, Kelly's, Engineering, Hardware, Metal and Motor Trades, 488
Directory, Universal, Railway Officials, 71
Dredging and Hydraulicking of Alluvial Deposits, by W. E. Thorne and A. W. Hooke, 195
Druckrohrleitungen der Wasserkraftwerke—Entwurf, Berechnung, Bau und Betrieb, by Dr. A. Hruschka, 484
Dundee Harbour Trust, Centenary Commemoration, 108

ECONOMICS of Rail Transport in Great Britain. Vol. I. History and Development. Vol. II. Rates and Service by C. E. R. Sherrington, 34
Edgar Allen News, 372
Egypt, British Chamber of Commerce Monthly Journal, 797
Eisenguss in Dauerformen, by Dr. F. Janssen, 784
Electric, Alternating Currents, Theory and Practice, by A. T. Dover, 673
Electric, Artificial Lines and Filters, Electrical Theory of, by A. C. Bartlett, 719
Electric, Commercial Alternating Current Measurements, by G. W. Stubbings, 421
Electric Traction, by A. T. Dover, 274
Electrical Engineering, Principles of, by W. H. Timbie and V. Bush, 484
Electrical Machines. II. Synchronous Machines and Rotary Converters, by R. Richter, 764
Electrification of Factories, 814
Electroplating with Chromium, Copper and Nickel, by Dr. B. Freeman and F. G. Hoppe, 737
Elektrische Maschinen: II. Synchronmaschinen und Einankerumformer, by R. Richter, 764
Engines, Diesel, Operation Maintenance and Repair, by C. H. Bushnell, 763
Engines, Diesel, Two-Cycle, Calculations and Design, edited by Dr. W. Haeder, 736
Engines, Diesel, for Vehicles, by A. E. Thiemann, 673
Engineer's Year Book, Kempe's, 488
Engineering, Hardware, Metal and Motor Trades, Kelly's Directory of, 488
Engineering Materials: Vol. I, Ferrous, by A. W. Judge, 163
Engineering Materials: Vol. III, Theory and Testing of Materials, by A. W. Judge, 672
Engineering, Steam and Gas, by T. E. Butterworth, 195
Engineering Works, Tool Equipment of, 138
Estimating, Cost, in Building Construction, by W. C. Huntindon, 351
Experimental Physics. See *Physics*

FACTORY Electrification, 814
Fahrzeug-Dieselmotoren, by A. E. Thiemann, 673
Federation of British Industries Register, 594
Ferro-Concrete, Arches and Portals, Graphic Solution, by R. E. Steinsberg, 421
Filters and Artificial Lines, Theory of, by A. C. Bartlett, 719
Filtration and Filters: An Outline of the Art, by J. A. Pickard and A. J. V. Underwood, 164
Flood Control on the Mississippi River, Federal Program Development, by A. de W. Frank, 574
Flood Flows: A Study of Frequencies and Magnitudes, by Dr. A. Hazen, 763
Fluid Flow and Heat Transmission in Pipes, by Dr. R. Hermann and Dr. Th. Burbach, 488
Formulæ and Definitions for Students of Building, by T. Corkhill, 94
Foundry Work, Iron Casting in Permanent Moulds, by Dr. F. Janssen, 784
Fünfstellige Funktionentafeln, by Prof. K. Hayashi, 812

GAS and Steam Engineering, by T. E. Butterworth, 195
Geochemische Migration der Elemente, Vol. II, by Prof. Dr. A. Fersmann, 673
Geochemistry, Migration of Elements, by Prof. Dr. A. Fersmann, 673
Geological Survey, United States, Annual Report, 263
Germany, Water-Power Economics in, Second World Power Conference, Berlin, 33
Gradients on the London and North-Eastern Railway, 783
Gravel Roads for Moderate Traffic, Construction, Rehabilitation and Maintenance, by C. C. Wiley, 139
Great Britain, Rail Transport in, Economics of. Vol. I, History and Development. Vol. II, Rates and Service, by C. E. R. Sherrington, 34

HACK-SAW Blades, International Price List, 44
Handbook of Motoring Laws, 323
Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Vol. IV, Hydro- und Aerodynamik. Part 3, Technische Anwendungen, 575
Harbour Trust, Dundee, Centenary Commemoration, 108
Heat Economy in the Boiler House, by E. Prætorius, 812
Heat Power, by E. B. Norris and E. Therkelsen, 485
Heat Transmission and Fluid Flow in Pipes, by Dr. R. Hermann and Dr. Th. Burbach, 488
Heat Transmission, Industrial, Practice and Theory, with Elementary Examples, by Dr.-Ing. A. Shack, 224
Heating and Cooling of Plane and Cylindrical Walls, Theory and Calculations, by Dr. W. Esser and Dr. O. Krischer, 666
Heating and Ventilation, Mechanical Equipment of Buildings, by L. A. Harding and A. C. Willard, 33
Hijschwerktuigen, by J. E. de Vries, 225
Hoisting Equipment, by J. E. de Vries, 225
Hospitals, Cottage, by Messrs. Du-Plat-Taylor, Coleridge and Abraham, 784
Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, Technical Applications, 575
Hydro-Electric Development in Sweden, 689

ILLUMINATION, Text-Book of, by Dr. W. Kunerth, 94
Income-Tax Chart-Manual, Tolley's, 314
Income-Tax Handbook, 156
Income-Tax, Super-Tax and Sur-Tax Manual, 379
India, Punjab, Canal Irrigation in, by P. W. Paustian, 545
Industrial Processes and the Chemist, by M. Dolch, 719
Industrielle Wärmeübergang für Praxis und Studium mit grundlegenden Zahlenbeispielen, by Dr.-Ing. A. Shack, 224
Industries, British, Federation of, Register, 594
Industries of Tees-Side, 216
Introduction à l'Etude de la Mécanique Ondulatoire, by L. de Broglie, 575
Iron Casting in Permanent Moulds, by Dr. F. Janssen, 784
Iron and Steel, Molybdenum in, 782
Iron and Steel Pickling, by W. G. Imhoff, 274
Iron Trade Review, Change of Name, 75
Irrigation, Canal, in the Punjab, by P. W. Paustian, 545
Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Centenary, 1830-1930, 666

KELLY'S Directory, Engineering, Hardware, Metal and Motor Trades, 488
Kempe's Engineer's Year Book, 488

LABOUR, Metal-Working Presses, Protection of Workers Operating, 422
Lantern Slides, Technical, by Prof. G. von Hanffstengel, 488
Laws, Motoring, Handbook of, 323
Light Alloys, "Y" and "R.R.," 806
Lighting, Text Book of Illumination, by Dr. W. Kunerth, 94
Lime and Cement, Some Writers on, from Cato to Present Time, by C. Spackman, 133
Lines, Artificial, and Filters, Theory of, by A. C. Bartlett. 719
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Register Book, 140
London & North Eastern Railway, Gradients of, 783

MACHINE Design Problems, by S. J. Berard and E. O. Waters, 736
Machine Drawing and Design, by W. Abbott, 764
Masonry, Modern Practical. A Comprehensive Treatise on the Practice of the Various Branches of the Craft, by E. G. Warland, 223
Materials, Engineering Vol. I, Ferrous, by A. W. Judge, 163
Materials, Engineering, Vol. III, Theory and Testing, by A. W. Judge, 672
Materials, Testing, American Society for. Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting. Vol. 29. Part I. Committee Reports. New and Revised Standards. Part II. Technical Papers, 224
Materials, Testing of, Application of Röntgen Rays, by Dr. J. Eggert and Dr. E. Schiebold, 545
Mathematical Functions, Five-Figure Tables, by Prof. K. Hayashi, 812
Mathematics, Barlow's Tables, 812
Mathematics, Function Tables, Five-Figures, by Prof. K. Hayashi, 812
Measurements, Alternating-Current, Commercial, by G. W. Stubbings, 421
Measurements, Physical. Handbook of, by E. S. Ferry, 666
Mechanical Equipment of Buildings. Vol. I. Heating and Ventilation, by L. A. Harding and A. C. Willard, 33
Mechanics, Examples in, by A. Robson and C. J. A. Trimble, 666
Merriman's American Civil Engineer's Pocket Book, 812
Metal-Working Presses, Protection of Workers Operating, 422
Metalliferous Mine Surveying, by T. G. Hanton, 546
Metallurgy, Engineering Materials, Vol. I, Ferrous, by A. W. Judge, 163
Metallurgy, Iron Casting in Permanent Moulds, by Dr. F. Janssen, 784
Metallurgy, Pickling of Iron and Steel, by W. G. Imhoff, 274
Mine Ventilation, Measurement of Air Quantities and Energy Losses in Mine Entries, Part IV, by C. M. Smith, 263
Mines, Metalliferous, Surveying of, by T. G. Hanton, 546
Mining of Alluvial Deposits by Dredging and Hydraulicking, by W. E. Thorne and A. W. Hooke, 195
Mining Metallurgy and Electricity, Spanish Year Book, 655
Mississippi River, Flood Control. Federal Program Development, by A. de W. Frank, 574
Molybdenum in Steel and Iron, 782
Motoring Laws, Handbook, 323

NEW Zealand, Wellington Chamber of Commerce Annual, 1930, 775
Nickel-Aluminium Light Alloys, "Y" and "R.R.," 806
Nickel, Copper and Chromium Plating, by Dr. B. Freeman and F. G. Hoppe, 737

OFFICE Buildings, Modern, Study of Economic Height, by W. C. Clark and J. L. Kingston, 195
Oil Engines, Diesel, for Vehicles, by A. E. Thiemann, 673
Outillage des Fabrications Mécaniques, 138

PARACHUTING, by C. Dixon, 811
Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, by H. F. Moulton and J. H. Evans-Jackson, 719
Patents and Trade Marks, by B. T. King, 118
Pearson, Weetman, First Viscount Cowdray, by J. A. Spender, 139
Periodic System, History and Theory, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch and Dr. E. Thilo, 783
Periodisches System, Gesichte und Theorie, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch and Dr. E. Thilo, 783
Physical Chemistry, Modern, Condensed Outline, by Dr. F. H. Constable, 784
Physics, Acoustics of Buildings, by Prof. F. R. Watson, 812
Physics, Experimental, Handbook, Vol. IV, Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, Part 3, Technical Applications, 575
Physics, Geochemistry, Migration of Elements, by Prof. Dr. A. Fersmann, 673
Physics Measurements, Handbook of, by E. S. Ferry, 666
Physics, Periodic System, History and Theory, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch and Dr. E. Thilo, 783
Physics, Wave Mechanics, Introduction to Study of, by L. de Broglie, 575
Physics, Waves and Corpuscles, by L. de Broglie, 575
Physikalische Chemie der Kesselsteinbildung und ihrer Verhütung, by R. Stumper, 666
Pickling of Iron and Steel, by W. G. Imhoff, 274
Pipe Lines, Water-Power Plants: Design, Calculations, Construction and Working, by Dr. A. Hruschka, 484
Pipes, Fluid Flow Resistance and Heat Transmission, by Dr. R. Hermann and Dr. Th. Burbach, 488

Pocket Book, American Civil Engineer's, Merriman's, 812
Pocket Book, Kemp's Engineer's Year Book, 488
Portals and Arches, Ferro-Concrete, Graphic Solution, by R. E. Steinsberg, 421
Portland Cement, Everyday Uses, 783
Portugal, British Chamber of Commerce, Annual Report, 790
Power, Heat, by E. B. Norris and E. Therkelsen, 485
Power Plant Accessories, Steam Pipes, Reducing Valves and Steam Traps, by Prof. Ir. F. K. Th. van Iterson, 811
Praktische Eisenhochbau. Vol. I. Entwurf der Stahlbauten; Berechnung und Ausfuhrung der Dach- und Hallenbauten, by A. Gregor, 133
Press Guide, Willing's, 1930, 94
Presses, Meta-Working, Protection of Workers Operating, 422
Pumps, Centrifugal, Single and Multi-Stage, Practical Treatise on, by R. Defeld. Translated by C. W. Olliver, 736
Punjab, Canal Irrigation in, by P. W. Faustian, 545

"R.R." and "Y," Light Alloys, 806
Rail Transport in Great Britain, Economics of. Vol. I.—History and Development. Vol. II. Rates and Service, by C. E. R. Sherrington, 34
Railway, Canterbury and Whitstable, History of, by the Rev. R. B. Fellows, 194
Railway, London and North-Eastern, Gradients of, 783
Railway Magazine, 563
Railway Officials, Universal Directory, 71
Railways, British, Facts about, 775
Recueil d'Exposés sur les Ondes et Corpuscules, by L. de Broglie, 575
Reducing Valves, Steam Pipes and Steam Traps, by Prof. Ir. F. K. Th. van Iterson, 811
Refrigerating Engineering, Handbook of, by W. R. Woolrich, 737
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Report, Annual, United States Bureau of Standards, 1929, 263
River Mississipi, Flood Control on, Federal Program Development, by A. de W. Frank, 574
River Tyne Handbook, 693
Rivers, Flood Flows. A Study of Frequencies and Magnitudes, by Dr. A. Hazen, 703
Roads Gravel, for Moderate Traffic, Construction, Rehabilitation and Maintenance, by C. C. Wiley, 139
Röntgen Rays, Applications of, by Dr. J. J. Trillat, 545
Röntgen Rays, Applications in Testing Materials, by Dr. J. Eggert and Dr. E. Schiebold, 545
Röntgentechnik in der Materialprüfung, by Dr. J. Eggert and Dr. E. Schiebold, 545
Rotary Converters and Synchronous Machines, by R. Richter, 764
Russia, Geological and Mineral Characteristics, by Prof. Dr. A. Fersmann, 673

SAW BLADES, International Price List, 44
School Buildings, Modern, Elementary and Secondary. Third Edition. by Sir Felix Clay, 422
Scientifiques et Industrielles, Conferences d'Actualités, 575
Sewage Filtration and Filters, by J. A. Pickard and A. J. V. Underwood, 164
Ship Construction and Calculations, by G. Nicol, 575
Shipping, Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Centenary, 1830-1930, 666
Shipping, Lloyd's Register, Register Book, 140
Smith's Work, Manual of, by J. W. Lillico, 673
Sound Characteristics of Buildings, by Prof. F. R. Watson, 812
Spanish Year Book of Mining, Metallurgy and Electricity, 655
Standards, United States Bureau of, Annual Report, 1929, 263
Standards Year Book, United States, 1930, 812
Statesman's Year Book, 1930, 263
Steam and Gas Engineering, by T. E. Butterworth, 195
Steam Pipes, Reducing Valves and Steam Traps, by Prof. Ir. F. K. Th. van Iterson, 811.
Steel, formerly *Iron Trade Review*, 75
Steel Buildings, Calculations for, and Erection of Roofs and Covered Buildings, by A. Gregor, 133
Steel and Iron, Molybdenum in, 782
Steel and Iron Pickling, by W. G. Imhoff, 274
Steelwork, Modern, Current Practice in the Employment of Structural Steelwork in Buildings and Bridges, by W. R. Gilbert, 351
Steenkool, by J. J. Bootsgezel, 673
Stoomleidingen, Stoomdrukreduceertoestellen Condenswateraf voerinrichtingen, by Prof. Ir. F. K. Th. van Iterson, 811
Strömungswiderstand und Wärmeübergang in Rohren, by Dr. R. Hermann and Dr. Th. Burbach, 488
Structural and Bridge Engineering, Report of Second International Congress, 666
Structural Steelwork in Bridges and Buildings, by W. R. Gilbert, 351
Sulphuric Acid and its Manufacture, by Dr. H. A. Auden, 224
Super-Tax and Sur-Tax Manual, 379.
Surveying, Metalliferous Mine, by T. G. Hanton 546
Sweden, Hydro-Electric Development in, 689
Synchronous Machines and Rotary Converters, by R. Richter, 764

TABLES, Barlow's, 812
Tables, Five-Figure Mathematical Functions, by Prof. K. Hayashi, 812
Taxation, Income-Tax Handbook, 156
Taxation, Super-Tax and Sur-Tax Manual, 379
Taxation, Tolley's Income-Tax Chart Manual, 314
Technische Lichtbild, Das, by Prof. G. von Hanffstengel, 488
Tees-Side Industries, 216
Telegraphy, Theory of Artificial Lines and Filters, by A. C. Barlett, 719
Telephony, Theory of Artificial Lines and Filters, by A. C. Barlett, 719
Testing Materials, American Society for, Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting, Vol. 29. Part I. Committee Reports. New and Revised Standards. Part II. Technical Papers, 224
Testing of Materials, Application of Röntgen Rays, by Dr. J. Eggert and Dr. E. Schiebold, 545
Testing and Theory of Materials, by A. W. Judge, 672
Tolley's Income-Tax Chart-Manual, 314
Tool Equipment of Engineering Works, 138
Traction, Electric, by A. T. Dover, 274
Trade Marks and Patents, by B. T. King, 118
Transport, Rail, in Great Britain, Economics of. Vol. I.—History and Development. Vol. II.—Rates and Service, by C. E. R. Sherrington, 34
Tyne, River Handbook, 693

UNITED STATES Bureau of Standards, Annual Report 1929, 263
United States Bureau of Standards, Compressive Strength Tests of Clay Brick Walls, Research Paper No. 106, 94
United States Bureau of Standards Year Book, 1930, 812
United States Engineering Experiment Station, Illinois, Measurement of Air Quantities and Energy Losses in Mine Entries, Part IV, by C. M. Smith, 263
United States Geological Survey, Annual Report, 263

VENTILATION and Heating, Mechanical Equipment of Buildings, by L. A. Harding and A. C. Willard, 33
Ventilation, Mine, Measurement of Air Quantities and Energy Losses in Mine Entries, by C. M. Smith, 263

WALLS, Clay Brick, Compressive Strength of, Research Paper No. 106, United States Bureau of Standards, 94
Walls, Plane and Cylindrical, Heating and Cooling of, Theory and Calculations, by Dr. W. Esser and Dr. O. Krischer, 666
Wärmewirtschaft im Kesselhaus, by E. Praetorius, 812
Wasserkraftwirtschaft Deutschlands Festschrift zur Tagung der II Weltkraftkonferenz, Berlin, 1930, 33
Water-Power Economics in Germany, Second World Power Conference, Berlin, 33
Water-Power Plants, Pipe Lines: Design, Calculations, Construction and Working, by Dr. A. Hruschka, 484
Water-Supply Engineering, by H. E. Babbitt and J. E. Doland, 421
Wave Mechanics, Introduction to Study of, by L. de Broglie, 575
Waves and Corpuscles, by L. de Broglie, 575
Wellington Chamber of Commerce Annual, 1930, 775
West Indies, British, Year Book, 187
Willing's Press Guide, 1930, 94
World Power Conference, Water-Power Economics in Germany, 33

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

"Y" and "R.R.", Light Alloys, 806
Year Book, Australian Commonwealth, 138
Year Book, British West Indies, 187
Year Book, Engineer's, Kempe's, 488
Year Book of Spanish Mining, Metallurgy and Electricity, 655
Year Book, Statesman's, 1930, 263

PARAGRAPHS.

Aeronautics :

Aeroplanes (Catalogues), 94, 158, 603
Air Navigation Amendment Order, 15
Australia, Mascot Aerodrome, Sydney, 44
Australia—New Guinea Service, 203
Australia, West, Air Services, 282
Aviation and *The Aviation News*, 75
Busk Studentship Award, 493
Cirrus Aero Engine, All-American Aerial Derby, 267, 634
Cirrus-Hermes Aero Engine, 730
Monoplane, Lasconder, Three-Engined, 103
New Zealand, Flying Boat Services, 554
Sydney, N.S.W.; Aerial Map, 98

Agriculture :

Agriculture as a Basic Industry, 816
Egypt, Farm Tractors in, 273
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 294, 318, 405, 430
Paris, Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 344
Royal Agricultural Society Show, 273
Russia, Rostov Machinery Works, 508
Tractor Trials, 328

Alloys.

See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :

Architecture, Gold Medal to Sir E. Cooper, 816
Beilby Memorial Awards, 23
Buchan Prize, to Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 805
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 493
Central Electricity Board, 501
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, New Officials, 595

Automobiles :

See *Motor Cars*

Boilers :

See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :

Bascule Bridge Contracts, 651
Canada, Bridge over St. Lawrence at Cornwall, 267
Charing Cross Scheme, 203
Kincardine Bridge, 809
Murray River, Bridge over, 490
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Chief Engineer, 439

Buildings and Building Construction :

Cranes Amendment of Building Regulations, 457
Fireproofing Process, Oxylene, 216
Science House, Sydney, N.S.W., 282
Sphagnum Moss, Manufacture of Insulating Board from, 775
Timber Houses (Catalogue), 158
Ventilation of Large Buildings (Catalogue), 314

Canals :

Grand Union Canal, New Locks, 596
Panama Canal Slides, 451
Panama, Large Cargo Passages, 753
Regent's Canal, Dredging Operations, 267

Catalogues :

59, 94, 123, 158, 219, 252, 314, 345, 382, 414, 448, 478, 508, 540, 567, 603, 634, 698, 730, 760, 805
Aabacas Engineering Co., Ltd., 414
A.C.E.C., 158, 382
Adamson, Daniel, & Co., Ltd., 252
A.E.G. Company (Berlin), 345
A.E.G. Electric Co., Ltd., 314, 508, 634
Alexander, Wm., 730
Allen Air Appliance Co., Inc., 219
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 158, 414, 448, 634, 698
Alley and MacLellan, Ltd., 805
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 123, 698
Andrews, C., 508
Archdale, James, & Co., Ltd., 540
Asea Electric, Ltd., 414
Asquith, W., Ltd., 634
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 59, 603
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 219, 414, 603
Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 345
Baldwin, H. J., & Co., 59
Bamag-Meguin (G. B.), Ltd., 219, 698
Bastian Meter Co., Ltd., 382
Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Supplies, Ltd., 567
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 698
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., 94
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 252, 345, 698
Booth, Joseph, & Brothers, Ltd., 698
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 158
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 158
British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 508, 730
British Commercial Gas Association, 158, 219, 760
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 158, 252, 314, 603
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 414, 730

Catalogues—*continued.*

British Oxygen Co., 760
British Portland Cement Association, 603
British Rema Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 508
British Steam Specialities, Ltd., 698
British Steel Piling Co., Ltd., 59, 805
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 414
British-Timken, Ltd., 698
Brook Motors, Ltd., 698
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 219
Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd., 414
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 414, 603, 698
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., 314, 567
Brown-Boveri & Co., 94, 478
Brown Brothers, Ltd., 123, 603
Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 219 (2)
Brown, S. G., Ltd., 252
Burnand, W. E., & Co., 730
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 252
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 805
Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., 94, 414
Ceretti & Tanfani Co., Ltd., 59
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., 478
Churchill, Charles, & Co., Ltd., 314.
Colt, H. H., Ltd., 158
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 603
Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., 603
Cooper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd., 478
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 698
Crane & Co., 94, 123
Crofts' (Engineers), Ltd., 252
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 478
Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd., 123
Delta Star Electric Co., 59, 158, 508
Demag Co., 414, 448, 760
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 805
Dowding & Dickinson, 760
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd., 252, 382, 567
Drew, Clark & Co., 508
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 414
English Electric Co., Ltd., 314, 540, 760
Escher, Wyss & Co., 448, 508
Evershed & Vignolles, Ltd., 252
Ferodo, Ltd., 760
Foster, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd., 567
Foster Wheeler Corporation, 219, 478, 760
Garrett, Richard, & Sons, Ltd., 448
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 345
General Chemical & Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., 314
General Electric Co., Ltd., 123, 314
Gent & Co., Ltd., 158, 730
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., 158
Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 634
Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd., 760

Catalogues—*continued.*

Gordon, James, & Co., Ltd., 805
Graphite Products, Ltd., 567
Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., 94, 603
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 634
Hart, Thomas, Ltd., 94
Harvey, G. A., & Co., Ltd., 478
Heathman, J. H., 603
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 158, 603
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 805
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., 219
Hilger, Adam, Ltd., 603
Hisey-Wolf Machine Co., 158, 730
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 730
Holophane, Ltd., 567
Hopkinson's, Ltd., 508, 603, 619 (*Erratum*)
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 252, 382, 603
Industrial Constructions, Ltd., 540
Inglis Boiler Syndicate, Ltd., 603
Jays & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 219
Johnson, W. F., & Co., 59
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., 314
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd., 158
Junkers, 94, 603
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., 314
Kennedy-Van Saun Manufacturing & Engineering Co., Ltd., 603
King, H. J. H., & Co., Ltd., 448
Kirby Banks Screw Co., Ltd., 252
Korting & Mathieson Electrical, Ltd., 219, 567
Krupp, Fried., Grusonwerk A.G., 805
Lawson, Douglas, & Co., Ltd., 540
Le Bas, Edward, & Co., 345
Le Bas Tube Co., Ltd., 730
Le Boutillier, John, Ltd., 158, 634
Lehmann Archer & Co., Ltd., 508
Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd., 508
Liverpool Electric Cable Co., Ltd., 805
London Valve Co., Ltd., 94
Marryats, 59
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 382, 603
Maschinenfabrik Esslingen, 634
Metalgesellschaft, 158
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 59, 382, 603
Midgley & Sutcliffe, 59
M. K. Electric, Ltd., 698
Monarch Machine Tool Co., 252, 414
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 540
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 567
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 123, 314
Motorenfabrik Deutz, 382
Northwest Engineering Co., 414
Oerlikon, Ltd., 252, 508
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., 94
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 478

Catalogues—*continued.*

Petters, Ltd., 123, 219, 448, 603
Pfauter, Herman, 760
Pidgen Brothers, Ltd., 698
Pollard, Fredk., & Co. (Bearings), Ltd., 508
Pratchitt Brothers Ltd., 730
Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd., 314, 508
Rateau Company, 123, 314, 414
Reeves Pulley Co., 730
Reynold, Hans, 760
Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., 382, 478
Rolland, J., & Co., 698
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., 345, 698
Ryder, Thomas, & Son, Ltd., 698
Sankey, J. H., & Sons, Ltd., 414
Savigliano Co., 123, 478, 508
Saxonia Electric Wire Co., Ltd., 345
Schade Valve Manufacturing Co., 540
Scott & Hodgson, Ltd., 730
Selwyn, A. H., Ltd., 698
Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd., 123, 478
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 158, 567
Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 219, 603
Skoda Co., 59, 123, 158, 805
Smith Bros. & Co. (Hyson), Ltd., 382
Smith & Grace, Ltd., 414
Société Alsacienne de C.M., 478
Specialloid, Ltd., 540
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 94
Spiral Tube & Components Co., 508
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., 730
Steel Union Trading Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd., 603
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., 219, 448
Sternol, Ltd , 158
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 314
Sulzer Brothers, 94, 252, 698
Super-Centrifugal Engineers, Ltd., 730
Superheater Co., Ltd., 158
Tangyes, Ltd., 252, 698
Tate, James, & Co., 698
Tecalemit, Ltd., 760
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., 805
Transporting Machinery & Engineering Co., Ltd., 567
Uni-Hygea, Ltd., 698
United Dry Docks, Inc., 508
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 478, 603
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 540
Wadkin & Co., 94, 730
Wagner Electric Corporation, 219
Wailes Dove Bitumastic, Ltd., 760
Ward, A., 219
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 634
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 508
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 314
Westinghouse Electric International Co., 760
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 59, 123, 219
Westwood, A. E., Ltd., 158
Wightman-Mountain, Ltd., 508
Wild Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 760
Willcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 540
Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort & Oven Construction Co. (1920), Ltd., 805

Cement and Concrete :

Cements, Special (Catalogue), 94
Concrete (Catalogue), 414
Concrete Construction (Catalogue), 540
Gravel-Preparing Machinery (Catalogue), 760
Piles, Concrete (Catalogue), 805

Chemistry :

See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Australia, South, Oil Extraction from Coal, 390
Briquetting Plant at Yallourn, 801
Brown Coal, Oil Extraction from, 74
Canada, Coke Consumption, 266 ; Ontario Lignite Deposits, 267
Cardiff, 15, 45, 75, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 297, 329, 363, 397, 430, 463, 493, 523, 555, 586, 619, 651, 681, 713, 744, 775, 805
Coal Dust Extractor, German, for Australia, 137
Coal-Pulverising Plant, Air-Separation, *Erratum*, 44
Collieries Abandoned, 363
Colliery Companies' Adverse Trading, 267
Crusher, Coal (Catalogue), 730
Egyptian Imports, 288
German Transport Rate Reductions, 745
Great Western Railway Hoists Closed, 363
Hull Trade, 522
Machinery, Mining (Catalogue), 730
Manchuria, Heigan Coal Mines, 244
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 45, 109, 141, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 329, 362, 396, 431, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 744, 775, 805
Mills, Coal Grinding (Catalogue), 603
Mine Electrical Apparatus, Standard, 188
Ovens, Coke (Catalogue), 805
Polish Transport Rate Reductions, 745
Russian Pit Prop Competition, 329
Screens (Catalogue), 314
Sheffield, 15, 45, 75, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 297, 329, 363, 397, 431, 463, 493 523, 555, 586, 619, 650, 680, 713, 745, 774
South Wales, August Exports, 363 ; Brazilian Railway Contract Lost, 297
Underground Workings, Supports for, Lectures on, 651
United States, Ban on Russian Cargoes, 173 ; Bituminous Coal Production, 131 ; United States, Mine Fires and Dichlorodifluoromethane, 235
Welsh Coalfields Audit, 713
Welsh Ports, Coal Loading Hours, 15, 430
Welsh Trade, Low Freightage Rates, 75 ; Three Months' Results, 297

Colleges :

See *Education*

Companies :

Colville's, Ltd., 681
County of London Electric Supply Co., 173
Fernhill Collieries, Ltd., 267
Insoles, Ltd., 267
Registrations, Company, at Somerset House, 150
Swift Company, 618
Westminster Electric Supply Corporation, 126

Concrete :

See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Conveyors (Catalogues), 314, 448, 698, 760
Cranes, Building Regulation Amendments, 457
Cranes (Catalogues), 123, 448, 567, 698 (2)
Cranes, Standard, 698
Elevators, Bucket (Catalogue), 414
Lifting Blocks, Electric (Catalogue), 414
Lifts (Catalogue), 59
Ropeways, Aerial (Catalogue), 59

Docks :

See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :

Architecture, Maintenance Scholarships, 263
Architecture, R.I.B.A. Prizes for Secondary Schools, 431
Blair Fellowships, L.C.C., 235
British Science Guild Lectures, 280, 555
Exhibition Cabinets for Visual Education, 689
Hanover Technical School Centenary, 323
Leicester College of Technology, 173
Literary Institutes of London, L.C.C., 425
Lloyd's Register Scholarship, Marine Engineering, 124
London University College Awards, 75
Mines, Royal School, Underground Workings, Supports for, Lectures, 651
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships, 267
Polytechnic, Science Demonstration Lectures, 626
Research, Scientific and Industrial, Committee, 519
Royal Institution Juvenile Lectures, 744
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Petroleum Technology, 10
Tropical Hygiene, Lectures, 363, 775
University Scholarships, Extra-Mural, Oxford and Cambridge, 771
Visual Education, Exhibition Cabinets, 689

Electricity :

Accessories, Electrical, for Marine Work (Catalogue), 59
Accumulators (Catalogue), 478
Battery, Storage, Drumm, 712
Bedford and Little Barford, 132-kv. "Grid" Line, 406
Birmingham Electricity Supply, 173
British Columbia, Undeveloped Water Power, 736
Cables (Catalogues), 59, 158, 252, 314, 603, 805
Cables, Overhead Line Materials (Catalogue), 603
Cable Soldering Sockets, Standard, 236
Cable Testing (Catalogue), 314
Cables, Underground, Coverings for (Catalogue), 59
Cable Unions (Catalogue), 158
Calcutta Supply, 306
Canada, British Columbia Water Power Developments, 304 ; Manitoba Copper and Zinc Mines, Hydro-Electric Power for, 244 ; Quebec Hydro-Electric Developments, 306 ; Toronto Transformer Station, Proposed, 259 ; White Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 235
Charing Cross Electricity Co., Supply Statistics, 277
China, Electricity Supply Projects, 169, 537
Contactor, High-Tension Reversing, for Mining Work, 797
Converters, Rotary (Catalogues), 94, 314
County of London Co., Supply Statistics, 173
Drumm Storage Battery, 712
East England Scheme, 211
Electricity Board, Central, 501
English Electricity Sales, 397
Factory Electrification, 814
Fans, Electric, Standard, 244
Finland Viipuri Broadcasting Station, 530
Fittings, Electric (Catalogue), 382
Fulham Generating Station Extension, 744
Great Britain, Generation Statistics, 29, 244, 427, 497, 579, 775
Instruments (Catalogue), 805
Insulators, Inverted Type, Conductance of, 743
Irish Free State, High Power Broadcasting Station, 488
Italy, Telephone Development in, 776
Italy, Trieste Broadcasting Station, 530
Lamps, Carbon-Filament, Standard, 107
Lamps, Tungsten-Filament, Standard, 773
Leclanché Primary Cells, Standard, 537
Light Fittings (Catalogue), 567
Lighting, Electric (Catalogues), 219, 448, 567
Lighting Fittings, Classification of Symmetrical Light Distribution, Standard, 488
Luminous Tubes, Transformers for, 760
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 59, 123, 158, 219, 382, 478, 508 (3), 540, 634, 734
Mine Apparatus, Standard, 188
Mining Machinery, Electrical (Catalogue), 414
Motors, Continuous Speed Regulation of, 511
Motors, General (Catalogue), 414, 478, 603, 698
Municipal Electrical Association, Inc., 619
Nigeria, Kurra Falls Hydro-Electric Station, 219
Photo-Electric Cells (Catalogue), 414

Electricity—*continued.*

Power Station Equipment (Catalogues), 59 (2), 448
Radiators, Electric (Catalogue), 567
Repeater, Electrical (Catalogue), 252
Resistances (Catalogue), 730
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays* (below)
Rossman System of Variable Speed Control, A.C. Motors, *Addendum*, 740
Showroom, Electric, Travelling, 775
Spanish Year Book of Mining, Metallurgy and Electricity, 655
Starters, Motor (Catalogues), 252, 382, 414, 603
Stoke-on-Trent Supply, 337
Street Boxes (Catalogue), 603
Substations, Automatic (Catalogue), 478 ; Equipment (Catalogue), 59 ; Kiosk (Catalogue), 123
Sweden, Hydro-Electric Developments, 363, 689
Switch, Expansion, 477
Switches (Catalogues), 345, 698
Switchgear (Catalogues), 158, 508, 698
Sydney, N.S.W., New Supply Authority, Proposed, 537
Telephones (Catalogue), 345
Textile Mills, Electric Drive for (Catalogue), 345
Transformers for Luminous Tubes, 760
Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 382
Valve Control, Electric (Catalogue), 698
Wall Plugs, Domestic, Standard, 45
Welding, Arc, Prize Competitions, 396
Welding (Catalogues), 123, 698
Westminster Electric Supply Corporation, Commercial Data, 126
Wireless Apparatus for Trawlers, 293
Wires, Motor (Catalogue), 252
X-Ray Apparatus (Catalogues), 508, 634
X-Ray Tubes (Catalogue), 508

Engines and Boilers :

Boiler Control, Automatic (Catalogue), 805
Boiler Plant (Catalogue), 158
Boiler-Scaling Tubes (Catalogue), 158
Boilers (Catalogues), 567 (2), 603
Condensers, Brass Tubes and Glands, Standard, 180
Cooling Towers, Water (Catalogue), 314
Engine, Steam, Vertical Uniflow, 439
Feed Water Treatment (Catalogue), 508
Steam Plants (Catalogues), 94, 219, 760
Superheater Cock, Sleeve-Packed, *Addendum*, 722
Temperature-Difference Chart, Mean, *Erratum*, 328
Valve Control, Electric (Catalogue), 698
Valves (Catalogues), 94, 382, 508, 540, 603, 698, 805

Errata and Addenda :

Benes Fuel Pump, 660
"Boadicea" and "Blanche," H.M.S.S., 492
British Association, Engineering Section, 15
British Chamber of Commerce in Belgium, 363
Coal-Pulverising Plant, Air-Separation, 44
Fuel, Institute of, 619
Hopkinson, Ltd. (Catalogue), 619
Locomotive "James Archbald," Delaware & Hudson Railway, 783
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 713
Motor Exhibition, Olympia, 564
Railway Congress, Madrid, 15
Rossmann System of Variable Speed Control, A.C. Motors, 740
Scott-Paine Motor Boat, 439
Superheater Cock, Sleeve-Packed, 722
Temperature-Difference Chart, Mean, 328
Vickers-Berthier Machine Rifle, 397
"Winchester Castle," M.S., Union-Castle, 523
World Power Conference, Berlin, 141, 596

Exhibitions :

British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 45, 497
British Industries Fair, Olympia, 1931, 203
Buenos Aires, British Empire Trade, 141, 199, 267, 493
Czechoslovakia, Land Improvement Exhibition, 290
Industrial Designs, Royal Society of Arts, 141
Leipzig Spring Fair, 816
Motor Exhibition, Olympia, *Erratum*, 564
Paris, Agricultural Machinery, 344
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 462, 784
Polar Exhibition, 15
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 296

Ferro-Concrete :

See *Cement and Concrete*

Gas :

Gas, Applications of (Catalogue), 158, 219
Gas Works Plant (Catalogue), 805
Helium Production, Amarillo, U.S., 229
Natural Gas, Storage of Waste, 363
United States, Natural Gas Production, 648
United States, Natural Motor Spirit Plants, 524

Gas and Oil Engines :

Akroyd Stuart Memorial Prize, 722
Australia, Diesel-Engine Building in, 430
Benes Fuel Pump, *Erratum*, 660
Engines, Oil, General (Catalogues), 94, 123, 158, 219 (2), 252 (2), 382, 414, 478, 567, 603 (3), 634, 698
Engines, Oil, Marine (Catalogue), 382, 414
Engines, Petrol and Oil (Catalogues), 478, 603
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 176, 235, 431, 463

Guns and Explosives :

Canada, Market for Sporting Guns, 563
Vickers-Berthier Machine Rifle, *Erratum*, 397

Harbours, Docks, &c. :

Dundee Harbour Trust, Centenary Commemoration, 108
Great Western Railway Docks Traffic, 109

Harbours, Docks, &c.—*continued.*

Regent's Canal Dock, 305
Tyne, River, Handbook, 693
Vera Cruz Dry Dock, 358

Hydraulics :

Packings for Various Liquids (Catalogue), 59
Pumps (Catalogues), 123, 252, 414

Industries and Commerce :

Africa, South, British Economic Mission, 173
Australia, Paper Manufacture from Cereal Straw, 180
Australian Imports and Exports, 721
Belgium, Exports to Great Britain, 306
Board of Trade Markings, Bolts and Screws, 54 ; Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, &c., 202 ; Air and Gas Compressors, Pneumatic Tools, &c., 202, 599 ; Electric Lamps, 364 ; Electricity Meters, 338, 532 ; Tools and Implements, 599
British Chamber of Commerce in Belgium, *Erratum*, 363
Canada, Industrial Research, 372
Canada, Wire-Nail Manufacture, 548
Cardiff Trade, General, 397 ; Need of New Industries, 805
China, Manchurian Soda, 325
Contracts, 14, 45, 75, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 328, 362, 430, 462, 493, 523, 554, 586, 619, 650, 681, 712, 745, 774
Egyptian Imports, 362
Engineers' Association, British, Handbook, 689
Far East Economic Mission, British, 267
Income-Tax Chart-Manual, Tolley's, 314 ; Handbook, 156 ; Super-Tax and Sur-Tax Manual, 379
Industrial Designs Competition, 92
Jamaica and British Honduras, Trade Opening, 719
Kara Sea Trading, 203
New Zealand, Commercial and other Statistics, 775
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 45, 54, 83 (2), 109, 136, 176, 182, 201, 235, 294, 318, 339, 363, 405, 430 (2), 431, 439, 463 (2), 492, 563 (2), 599, 669, 695, 719, 727, 771, 774, 790, 805
Paris, British Chamber of Commerce and British Exports, 171
Personal, 15, 45, 75, 109, 140, 171, 203, 234, 266, 297, 328, 363, 397, 430, 463, 493, 522, 555, 596, 619, 651, 681, 712, 745, 774, 805
Portugal, British Chamber of Commerce in, 790
South America Trade Mission to, 75
Tees-Side Industries, 206
Tenders, 14, 44, 74, 107, 140, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 328, 362, 396, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 744, 774, 804
Trade Marks and Patents, 118
Uruguay Trade Opportunities, 727
West Indies, British Year-Book, 187

Institutions :

See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

Australia, Port Kembla Iron and Steel Works, 83
Blast Furnace, Dinsdale, Re-Kindling, 618
Brazil, Steel Manufacture in, 274
British Production, Iron and Steel, 29, 75 288, 634, 816
Bushes, Steel, Renewable, 363
Canada, British Columbia Steel Works, Proposed, 267
Canada, Steel Production, 363
Cast-Iron, Nirnol, Heat and Corrosion-Resisting, 805
Cleveland, 14, 45, 75, 109, 141, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 329, 362, 396, 431, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 744, 775, 805
Cleveland Blast Furnaces, Closing Down, 75
Cleveland Ironstone and Pig-Iron Production, 805
Companies' Fusion, 681
Dowlais Steel Works, Closing Down, 45, 463
East-Coast Hematite, 14, 45, 75, 109, 141, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 329, 362, 396, 431, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 744, 775, 805
Hadfield's Hecla Works, Japansese Imperial Visit, 463
Hardness Testers (Catalogue), 219
Iron Trades Review (U.S.A.), Change of Name, 75
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 14, 45, 75, 109, 141, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 329, 362, 396, 431, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 744, 775, 805
Middlesbrough Scrap Prices, 14, 45, 75, 141, 202, 234, 266, 296, 329, 362, 396, 431, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 744, 775, 805
Molybdenum in Steel and Iron, 782
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 363, 771
Pig Iron (Catalogue), 805
Piles, Steel (Catalogue), 59
Rolls, Chilled Iron, Australian Manufacture, 74
Scandinavia, British Steel Sale in, 104
Scotch Shipments, 15, 44, 74, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 297, 329, 363, 397, 431, 463, 493 523, 555, 587, 619, 651, 680, 712, 745, 775
Scotch Trade, 15, 44, 74, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 297, 329, 363, 397, 431, 463, 493 523, 555, 587, 619, 651, 680, 712, 745, 775
Scotch Trade Depression, 523
Sheffield, 14, 45, 75, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 297, 329, 363, 397, 431, 463, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 745, 774
Staybrite Steel (Catalogue), 806
Steel, 75
Steel Castings and Forgings (Catalogue), 94
Steel Forgings, Blooms and Castings, Standard, 355

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Steel Foundry Work (Catalogue), 634
Steel Plate Work (Catalogue), 478
Steel Structures Research Conference, 324
Steeloscope (Catalogue), 603
Steels (Various Catalogues), 158, 345
Tees Imports, 296, 462, 586, 712
Tees Shipments, 172, 297, 462, 586, 712
Trade Opportunities, 45
Tubes, Steel (Catalogue), 603
United States Pig Iron Production, 313
United Steel Companies' Products (Catalogue), 478.
Welsh Trade, 45, 75, 109, 141, 267, 329, 363, 430, 463, 493, 523, 555, 619, 651, 681, 744, 775.

Labour Questions :

See *Trade Societies*

Legal :

Cranes, Amendment of Building Regulations, 457
Motoring Laws, Handbook, 323
Patents and Trade Marks, 118

Machine and Other Tools :

Bolts and Nuts (Catalogue), 252
Buffing and Polishing Machine (Catalogue), 730
Cam-Milling Machine (Catalogue), 698
Drilling Machines (Catalogues), 540, 634
Gauges, Fillet and Radius, 244
Grinders (Catalogue), 158
Hack Saw Blades, International Price List, 44
Hobbing Machines, Gear (Catalogue), 760
Lathes, General (Catalogues), 219, 252, 314, 414
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 540, 698
Metal-Working Machines (Catalogue), 414
Mill Machinery (Catalogue), 730
Milling Machines (Catalogue), 59, 540
Mills, Hammer (Catalogue), 698
Ovens, Tempering (Catalogue), 760
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 634
Saw-Sharpening Machine (Catalogue), 730
Saws, Cutting, Metal, Circular, Standard Attachment and Drive, 398
Screwdriver, Non-Slipping, 443
Slotting Machines (Catalogue), 252
Threads, Helix Angles, Graphical Determination, 10
Tools, General (Catalogue), 603
Tools with Welded-on Tips, 738
Woodworking Machines (Catalogue), 94

Marine Engineering :

See *Engines and Boilers*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron, 14, 45, 75, 109, 141, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 329, 362, 396, 431, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 744, 775, 805
Welsh Tinplate Trade, 397

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloys, Light, Y and R.R., 806
Aluminium Working (Catalogue), 158
Canada, Anhydrite, Commercial Uses, 244; Asbestos Production, 484; Cadmium Production, 247; Cobalt Production, 681; Copper Production, 196; Ontario Gold Production, 401; Zinc Production, 75
Cupolas (Catalogue), 603
Flue-Gas Purifier (Catalogue), 805
Furnaces (Catalogue), 448
Furnaces, Gas Producer (Catalogue), 219, 448
Hardness Testing Appliances (Catalogue), 219
Machinery and Tools (Catalogue), 730
Mill Work, Heavy (Catalogue), 805
Nickel Alloys (Catalogue), 540
Nickel and Nickel-Copper, Standard, 181
Non-Ferrous Metals (Catalogue), 158; Research Association, British, 328; Standards, 140
Ovens, Tempering (Catalogue), 760
Petroleum Technology, Sir John Cass Institute, 10
Rhodesia, Northern, Copper Mines in, 776
Spain, Mining, Metallurgy and Electricity Year Book, 655
Spectrography, Metallurgical, Demonstration, 587
United States, Cadmium Production, 72; Chromite, Home Production and Imports, 173; Magnesite Production, 576; Magnesium Production, 260; Mercury Production 329

Miscellaneous :

Area Traffic Commission, Head Quarters, 729
Australia, Dry Ice Plant, 567; Oil Shale Developments, 363; South, Oil Extraction from Coal, 390
Bells, Southfleet Church, Repair of, 425
Bushings, Oil-Impregnated Non-Metallic, 87
Calendar, 24
Canada, Diatomite Deposits, 211; Industrial Research, 372
Clocks (Catalogue), 730
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 219, 314, 508, 603
Contractors' Equipment (Catalogue), 158
Contracts, 14, 45, 75, 109, 141, 173, 203, 235, 267, 328, 362, 430, 462, 493, 523, 554, 586, 619, 650, 681, 712, 745, 774
Conversion Tables, Standard, 180
Disinfectors (Catalogue), 698
Door, Safety, for Pressure Vessels (Catalogue), 252
Drying Plants (Catalogue), 314
Edgar Allen News, 372
Engineering, General (Catalogues), 158, 478, 698 (2),
Engineering Standards Association, British, 10, 45, 107, 140, 169, 180(2), 181, 188, 236 244, 355, 398, 488, 537, 689, 698, 773

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Fans (Catalogues), 219, 252, 345, 698
Filters (Catalogues) 730
Fire Extinguisher, Rolls Portable, 722
Fireproofing Process, Oxylene, 216
Fish-Freezing and Cold Storage, Iceland, 585
Frost and Damage to Plumbing Work, 636
Gloves (Catalogue), 698
Governors, Water Turbine (Catalogue), 508
Graph Papers (Catalogue), 508
Graphite (Catalogue), 567
Ground-Pressure Data Shovels, &c. (Catalogue), 414
Highway, Lay-out, &c., Ministerial Circular, 267
Holmes, J. H., & Co., New Works, 156
Ice Plant, Dry, in Melbourne, 567
Iceland, Fish Freezing and Cold Storage, 585
Income-Tax Chart-Manual, Tolley's, 314; Income-Tax Handbook, 156; Super Tax and Sur-Tax Manual, 379
Instruments, Various (Catalogues), 252, 382, 567
Laboratory, Engineering (Catalogue), 760
Ladders (Catalogues), 508, 603
Lantern Slides for Lecturers, 743, 751
Lead-Burning Equipment (Catalogue), 760
Le Prince, L. A. A., Memorial Tablet, 667
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, 378, 329, 357
Lubricants and Lubrication (Catalogue), 158, 219, 314, 508, 540, 567(2), 760
Machinery, General (Catalogue), 508
Mills, Various (Catalogue), 508
Mill Work, Heavy (Catalogue), 805
New Zealand Prosperity of, 775
Oil from Brown Coal, 74
Oil Cans (Catalogue), 158
Oil Purifier (Catalogue), 730
Oil-Refining Plant (Catalogue), 478
Oil Tanks, Welded, 543
Optical Projection Apparatus, Components, Standard, 169
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 83, 136, 430, 463, 695, 805
Paint Sprayers (Catalogues), 123, 698
Paints, Aluminium Powder for, Standard, 689
Paints (Catalogues), 414, 760
Paper, Manufacture from Cereal Straw, Australian Report, 180
Personal, 15, 45, 75, 109, 140, 171, 203, 234, 266, 297, 328, 363, 397, 430, 463, 493, 522, 555, 596, 619, 651, 681, 712, 745, 774, 805
Pipe Work (Catalogue), 730
Plumbing Work, Damage by Frost, 636
Polytechnic, Science Demonstration Lectures, 626
Press, Technical and Professional, International Congress, 274
Professional Classes Aid Councils, 364
Radiators (Catalogue), 508
Road Materials (Catalogue), 603
Screen (Catalogue), 314
Separators (Catalogues) 448, 730
Shovels, Mechanical (Catalogues), 345, 698
Signals, Various (Catalogues), 158, 730
Smoke Abatement Conference, 203
Stamps (Catalogue), 219
Stone-Preparing Machinery (Catalogue), 382
Sydney, N.S.W., Aerial Map, 98
Taps, Thread (Catalogue), 508
Taps, Water, &c., Domestic (Catalogue), 94
Tees-Side, Industries of, 216
Temperature-Difference Chart, Mean, *Erratum*, 328
Tenders, 14, 44, 74, 107, 140, 172, 202, 234, 266, 296, 328, 362 396, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 680, 712, 744, 774, 804
Threads, Helix Angles of, Graphical Determination, 10
Translators, Technical, Panel, 357
Tropical Hygiene Lectures, 363, 775
United States, Abrasives, Production of, 89; Natural Motor-Spirit Plants, 524; Pressure Piping (Catalogue), 123
Ventilation (Catalogue), 314
Water Heaters (Catalogue), 382, 760
West Indies, British, Year Book, 187

Motor Cars, &c. :

Accessories, Car (Catalogues), 123, 603
Automobile Renewals (Catalogue), 540
Coupling, Road-Vehicle (Catalogue), 414
Drive, Front Wheel (Catalogue), 219
Egypt, British Motor Vehicles in, 797
Fire Extincteur, Rolls Portable, 722
Motoring Laws, Handbook, 323
Omnibuses, Motor (Catalogues), 59, 805
Overseas Models, A.E.C., 805
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 54, 83, 109, 182, 339, 363, 430, 492, 599, 669, 790
Radiators (Catalogue), 508
Russia, Tractor Manufacture in, 805
Spain, New Tariffs and Trade Opportunities, 363
Starters and Controls, Motor (Catalogue), 603
Swift Company, 618
Tractors, Oil-Engine (Catalogue), 693
Trojan Car, Motor Exhibition. *Erratum*, 564
United States, Natural Motor-Spirit Plants, 524
Vehicles, General (Catalogues), 123, 603, 805
Wagons, Steam (Catalogues), 123, 448, 478

Naval :

"Blanche," H.M.S. Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, Launch, 430, 492, *Erratum*
"Boadicea," H.M.S. Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, Launch, 430, 492, *Erratum*
"Brazen," H.M.S., Launch, 140
"Brilliant," H.M.S. Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, Launch, 501
"Bulldog," Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, Launch, 145
"Dorsetshire," H.M.S., Trials, 172
Dutch Navy Torpedo Boat Destroyers, 650
"Folkestone," H.M.S., Trials, 43
"Hindustan," H.M.I.S., Trials, 586
"Keith," H.M.S., Launch, 124
"Scarborough," H.M.S., 173
Yugoslavia, Flotilla Leader, Data, 594

Naval :

See also *Aeronautics*

Obituary :

See *General Index*

Physics and Chemistry :

Chemicals (Catalogue), 314

Power Plants :

See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball (Catalogues), 219, 508, 603
Bearings, Roller (Catalogues), 508, 698
Belts, Driving (Catalogue), 252
Bushings, Oil-Impregnated, Non-Metallic, 87
Chains, Driving (Catalogues), 698, 760
Clutches (Catalogue), 478
Gears, Speed-Change (Catalogue), 730
Gears, Toothed (Catalogue), 345
Gear Units (Catalogue), 219 (2)
Gears, Variable-Speed (Catalogue), 314
Linings, Brake and Clutch (Catalogue), 760
Pulleys, Belt (Catalogue), 540
Ropes, Driving (Catalogues), 94, 252, 414

Railways and Locomotives :

Australian State Railways and Road Competition, 172
Buenos Aires Underground Electric Railway, 651
Cars, Rail, Petrol (Catalogue), 634
Costa Rica Railways, Electrification, 314
Directory, Universal, Railway Officials, 71
Great Western Railway Dock Traffics, 109; Improvements, 71
Liverpool & Manchester, Centenary, *Addendum*, 430
Locomotives (Catalogues), 94, 252, 478, 698
Locomotive, "James Archbald," Delaware & Hudson Railway, *Erratum*, 783
Locomotive "Tiny," Broad-Gauge, G.W.R., 211
Madrid International Congress, *Errata*, 15
Manchuria, Railway Construction, 29, 657
Piccadilly Railway Extension, 470
Radiators (Catalogue), 508
Railways, British, Facts About, 775
Railways, Electric (Catalogues), 123, 730
Railway Electrification (Catalogue), 760
Railway Magazine, Special Number, 563
Scotch Locomotive Contracts, 109
Signals (Catalogue), 314
Sleepers, Steel (Catalogue), 603
Superheaters, Locomotive, 158
Trucks, Battery (Catalogue), 698

Schools :

See *Education*

Ships and Shipbuilding :

"Britannic," White Star Motor Liner, 65
British Ships and Coloured Seamen, 141, 235
Cables, Anchor and Chain, Testing, B.O.T. Order, 370
Clyde Activities, 15, 173, 235, 297, 431, 463, 555, 587, 712
Cuban Waters, Navigation in, Overseas Trade Opportunity, 439
Dredger, Bucket Hopper, "Lord Cochrane," 651
Fires in Steamship Bunker, &c., B.O.T. Suggestions, 236
Gyro Compasses, &c. (Catalogues), 94, 252
Holland, Transport of Electrical Equipment by Harwich-Zeebrugge Ferry, 397
Kara Sea Expedition, 203
Launches and Trial Trips, 24, 44, 83, 110, 150, 171, 202, 244, 266, 296, 328, 358, 471, 501, 522, 594, 652, 720, 754, 774, 804
Lighthouses in Spanish Morocco, 743
Lloyd's Register Scholarship, Marine Engineering, 124
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 140
Lloyd's Statistics, Vessels Lost, &c., 42, 210
"Lord Aberconway," Change of Nationality, 587
Motor Boats (Catalogue), 219
Obsolete Ships, B.O.T. Disposal Committee, 430
Scotch Contract, 523
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 44, 173, 235, 297, 431, 463, 555, 587, 681, 712
Scott-Paine Motor Boat, *Addendum*, 439
Seamen, Coloured, and British Ships, 141
Ship Reconstruction (Catalogue), 508
Ships (Catalogue), 805
Surveyors, Nautical, Examination, 235
Trawlers, Wireless Apparatus for, 293
"William Griffiths," Change of Nationality, 587

Societies :

See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes :

See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 722
Arts, Royal Society of, 92, 141
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 719
British Association, *Addendum*, 15
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 156, 492
Consulting Engineers, Association of, 29,109
Costs and Works Accountants, Institute of, 462
Derby Society of Engineers, 780
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 167
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 124, 397, 619, 628, 784
Electroplaters' and Depositors' Technical Society, 720
Engineers, Institution of, Australia, 543
Faraday House Old Students' Association 463, 594
Fuel, Institute of, 301; *Erratum*, 619
Glass Convention, British, 173
Glass Technology, Society of, 173

Technical Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Industrial Administration, Institute of, 722
Iron and Steel Institute, 235
Junior Institution of Engineers, 430, 655
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of, 328, 329, 357
Liége, International Congress, General Mechanics, 203
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 555, *Erratum*, 713; North Western Branch, 24
Metal Trades Pension and Benevolent Society, Royal, 30
Metals, Institute of, 108
Meteorological Society, Royal, 805
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 75
Naval Architects, Institution of, 267 618, 636
Newcomen Society, 203
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 587
Optical Society, 587, 784
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 187, 501
Physical Society, 784
Public Health Congress, 523
Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress, 118, 493
Radiology, Institute of, 681
Road Congress, International, 234
Royal Institution, 744, 770
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 296, 461
Scientific and Technical Institutions, Association of, 555
Smoke Abatement Conference, 203
Steel Structures Research Conference, 324
Surveyors' Institution, Chartered, 712
Technical Press, International Congress, 274
Transport, Institute of, 396, 532
Whitworth Society, 15, 140
Wood-Preserving Association, British, 172
World Power Conference, Berlin, *Errata*, 141, 596

Telephony :

See *Electricity*

Tools :

See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c. :

Age Benefit as a State Care, Adverse View, 531
Agricultural Labour, International Congress on Organisation, 459
Appleton, Mr., on Fall in World Prices as a Cause of Unemployment, 595
Arbitration in Industry, Mr. Naylor's Views, 54
Bank of England Credit and Socal Democrats, 502
Beard, Mr., on Free Trade *versus* Tariffs, and on Capitalism and Socialism, 305
Belgium, Bill to Provide Annual Holidays with Pay, 137; Ironworkers' Acceptance of 5 per cent. Wages Reduction, 647
Benefit, Age and Sickness, as a State Care, Adverse View, 531
Bevan, E., and the Nationalisation of Industry, 104.
Blastfurnacemen, &c., Union, on Decline in Employment, 72; on Rationalisation, 72
Boilermakers, &c., Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 104, 440, 530, 690; Resolutions submitted at the T.U.C., 104; Relinquishment of Benefit by Members, 440; on Unemployment among Members and Failure of Government Aid, 530; Unemployment Problem, Provision of Work Sole Solution, 690
Boot and Shoe Operatives Union, Report, 182
Brown, D. & Sons, Ltd. Life, &c. Insurance Scheme for Employees, 264
Building Trade Conference, Termination of National Agreement, 440
Building Trade Workers, "Freemen's" Dinner, 182
Bulgaria, Employers and the Washington Hours Convention, Demand for Amendments, 11
Canada, Inadequacy of Employment Insurance to Canadian Conditions, 440; Financial Unemployment-Relief, 459; Six-Hour Day, Two Canadian Opinions, 771
Capitalism and the Interest of the Masses, 440
Capitalist Production and "Socialism in our Time," 305
Chambers of Commerce, British, on Wages in Sheltered and Unsheltered Occupations, 212
"Check off" in United States Industria Agreements, 54
China, Institute of Scientific Management, 800
Cinema Employees, Proposed Organisation, 564
Civil Servants, Cost of Living Bonus Reductions, 212; Position under Trade Disputes Amendment Bill, 800
Clerical and other Non-Manual Workers, Bill to provide Compensation for Loss of Employment, 137
Cleveland Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 45, 462
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 75, 492
Coal Industry, Geneva Conference and Working Hours, 11
Coal Mines Act, 1911, Miners' Federation Resolution, 229
Coal Mines Bill, Miners' Federation and the "Spread-Over" Question, 11, 212, 690, 721, 741, 771; House of Lords Amendment, 137
Coal Mines National Industrial Board, 459, 690
Communists, British, Programme of Demands, 104
Competition, Foreign, Mr. T. Lawson on Effect in Sheltered and Unsheltered Trades, 502
Cotton Trade, Eight-Loom Question, 72, 104, 182, 212, 229, 741, 771

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Czechoslovakia, Salaried Employees' Association Demands, 182; Bata Shoe Factory, Introduction of 5-Day Week, 595; Collective Annual Leave for Staffs, Proposed, 614
Electrical Trades Union, Employment of Members, 72, 771; on the Shorter Week as affecting General Unemployment, 72; on Free Trade *versus* Protection, 72; General Unemployment, Possible Repercussion on Union, 264; London District Wages Negotiations, 264, 459; on Miners' Federation Tactics as affecting Electrical Workers in Mines, 530; Improving Industrial Conditions, 647; Wages Variation Agreement, 1921, Alterations, 721
Employees, Insurance of, Messrs. D. Brown & Sons' Scheme, 264
Employment Bureaux, Trade Union, Professional Workers' Suggestion, 305
Employment Exchange Reports, 11, 54 (2), 72, 104 (2), 137, 229, 264, 304, 305, 325, 359, 406 (2), 440, 459, 502, 531 (2), 564, 595, 614, 647, 690 (2), 721, 741 (2), 771, 800
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Federation and Part-Time Working for Railway Shopmen, 304
Engineering Trade Wage Question, 11, 595, 614, 771
Engineering Union Amalgamated, Eulogium of Mr. Brownlie, late President, 72; on Unemployment and Effect of Overtime, 72; Membership and Benefit Data, 72, 212, 440, 614, 800; Interview with Chancellor of the Exchequer on the 44-hour Week, 359; *Monthly Journal* on the Evil of Speed, 502; Engineering Trade Wages and Government Enquiry, 595; 614, 647; Labour-Saving Machines and Unemployment, 614; Railway Shopmen and General Engineers, Wage Parity Question, 647, 771
Federation of Trades, General, Mr. Sime on Unemployment and the Dole, 54; Unemployment Insurance, Suggested Extension of Categories, 54; Membership and other Statistics, 264, 595; Mr. Appleton on the Work of the Organisation, 264; on Fall in World Prices as a Cause of Unemployment, 595
Federation of Trades, International, and the Labour and Socialists' International, Demands, 721
Five-Day Week in North London Factory, 182
Foundry Workers' Union, Raising of Contributions, 137
France, Strikes against Social Insurance Deductions from Wages, 137; Alsace-Lorraine, Demand for Eight-Hour Day in Metal Industry, 182; Unemployment Returns, 212, 440; French Railwaymen and Washington Hours, 440; Salaried Employees' Association and the "Manager" Question, 440; French Labour Minister and Industrialists' Demand for Lengthened Hours, 741; Metal Workers and Emergency Overtime, 741; Unemployment, Remedial Measures, with Special Regard to Foreign Labour, 800
Free Trade *versus* Protection, 72; Mr. Beard's views, 305
Friendly Societies' Report, 459
Gas Detection in Mines, Federation Resolution, 229
General Electric Co., New York, Workers' Relief Scheme, 229
Geneva Conference and the Miners' Hours Convention, 11
Germany, Miners' Union Meeting, Discussion on Working Hours, 325; Miners' Wages Movements, 359; Metal Workers' Federation and Current Problems, 459; Berlin Metal Trades, Steggerwald Award Dispute, 502, 595, 614; Unemployment Statistics, 502, 771; Movement for Reduction of Hours to Avoid Dismissals, 564; National Trade Union Centre, 40-Hour Week Demand to mitigate Labour Congestion, 647; General Confederation of Trades, Membership and other Statistics, 771; Factory Workers, Effect of Rationalisation in Reducing Wages and Numbers Employed, 800
Hill, Mr., Suggested Unemployed Reserve, 104; on The Shipbuilding Trade and the Government, 530
Hours of Industrial Employment Bill, Provisions, 690
Hours of Work, Economical Limit, 182
Industrial Adviser, Appointment and Functions, 647; Incidence of Cost, 647
Industrial Councils, Bill for Promotion and Legalising of Agreements, 11; Objects, 741
Industrial Depression and the Task before Workers, 406
Industrial Notes. See *Labour Notes* (below)
Industrial Situation, 104, 305, 406, 531, 690, 800
Insurance of Employees, Messrs. D. Brown & Sons' Scheme, 264
International Labour Office, Unemployment, Proposed Investigation of Causes, 595
Irish Railway Companies, Labour Cost Reduction Proposals, 647

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Iron Trade Wages, 109, 141, 523, 712
Italy, Workers' Wages and Income Tax, 182; Employment Agencies and the Union Card Production Question, 359; Italian Workers' Foreign Employment Organisation, 502; Mr. Fioretti on Increased Pay for Increased Output, 647; Wage Reduction Agreement, Confederations of Industry and Industrial Workers, 800
Japan, Trade Union Bill, Obstacles, 212; Strike Statistics, January-June, 1930, 564
Jewish Labour, Rabbinical Council and Sabbath Observance, 11
King's Speech and Trade Union Movements, 614
Labour Costs, Iron and Steel Trade, Difficulty in Ascertaining, 182
Labour Ministry Reports, 11, 54 (2), 72, 104 (2), 137, 229, 264, 304, 305, 325, 359, 406 (2), 440, 459, 502, 531 (2), 564, 595, 614, 647, 690 (2), 721, 741, 771, 800
Labour Notes, 11, 54, 72, 104, 137, 182, 212, 229, 264, 304, 325, 359, 406, 440, 459, 502, 530, 564, 595, 614, 647, 690, 721, 741, 771, 800
Labour Party Conference, Proposed Resolutions, 406; on Repeal of Trade Disputes, &c., Act, 459; Unemployment Problem, Reorganisation on Socialistic Lines, 502; Social Democrats and Bank of England Credit, 502; on Rationalisation, 502
Labour Party, Independent, on Unemployment, Inefficacy of Free Trade or Protection, 72; Manifesto and Demands, 264; Socialistic Motion at L.P. Conference, 502
Labour-Saving Machines and Unemployment, 614
Labour and Socialist International; International Measures against Unemployment, 359
Labour's Standpoint, Economic Outlook from, 440
Lawson, T., on Effect of Foreign Competition in Sheltered and Unsheltered Trades, 502
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Demands, 406, 595; Non-Unionists, 595; and Labour Cost Reduction Proposals, 721
London Trades Council, Proposed Organisation of Cinema Employees, 564
Man and Metal on Iron and Steel Trade Labour Costs, 182; on the Unemployment Evil and its Remedy, 54, 325; on Diminished Working Hours for Absorption of Unemployed, 325; on the Basing of Benefit on Insurance, 614; on Rationalisation, 614
Mass Production and Unemployment, 229
Metalworkers' Federation, International, Congress at Copenhagen, 137; British Section, Opposition to Propaganda Fund, 212; Affiliated Organisations, Data, 325; Benefits and other Finance, 325; Capitalism and the Interests of the Masses, 440
Miners' Federation, Conference Resolutions to be Moved, 104; Underground Workers' Hours and Pay Questions, 212; Conference Resolutions Passed, 229; Coal Mines Bill, Spread-Over Question, 11, 212, 690, 721, 741, 771; New Wage Agreement Question, 531
Mining Association and Coal Mines National Industrial Board, 459
Mining Hours and the Geneva Conference, 11
National Minority Movement, Criticism of T.U.C. Nottingham Meeting, 359
New Zealand, Poll Tax for Relief of Unemployment, 647
Output, Increased, Increased Pay for, 440
Overtime, Provisions of Hours of Industrial Employment Bill, 690
Patternmakers, Unemployment and Membership Data, 72, 229, 359, 530, 647, 771; Mr. Findlay on Production for Profit, 72; on Reduction of Working Hours to absorb Unemployed, 359; Mr. Mill's Plea for Shorter Hours, 530; Increased Contributions, Executive's Proposal, 771
Pay, Increased, for Increased Output, 440
Post Office Engineering Union, President on Wage Claim, 11; Stores Department, Improved Wages and Conditions, 72
Prices, World, Fall in, as a Cause of Unemployment, 595
Printing and Allied Trades, Mr T. E. Naylor on Arbitration in Industry, 54
Production for Profit, 72
Production and Wage Values, Balancing of, 440
Professional Workers, International Federation, on Rationalisation, 406; on the Five Day Week, 406; and State Insurance Salary Limit, 771
Protection *versus* Free Trade, 72
Public Service Workers, International, Principles of Suggested Common Policy, 531
Quarry Workers and Employees Unskilled in Use of Explosives, 564
Railway Clerks and the Labour Cost Reduction Proposals, 721
Railway, London, Midland & Scottish, Reduction of Directors' Fees, 721
Railway, National Union, Mr. Gore on the 2½ per cent. Wages Cut and on Road Transport Question, 54; Proposed National Wages Programme, 54, 229, 564;

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Restoration of Union Rights by Amendment of Law, 72; London Council, and Recent Dismissals, 229; Full-Time and Short-Time Working, Conflicting Opinions, 304; Mr. Cramp on the Trades Disputes Bill Repeal, 531; Labour Cost Reduction Proposals by Railway Companies, 647, 690, 721, 741; *Railway Review* Comments on Reduction Proposals, 721
Railway Shopmen and Part-Time Working, 304; Wage Increases, Companies' Statement Disputed, 771; Shopmen's Wages, Parity with General Engineering, 647, 771; and the Companies' Wage Proposals, &c., 771
Railways, British and Irish Companies' Proposals for Reduction of Labour Costs, 647, 771; Discussion of Counter-Proposals, 741
Rationalisation, Blast-Furnacemen on, 72; Trade Union Congress on Adverse Effects and their Remedies, 325; Professional Workers on Defects of, 406; Labour Party on, 502; *Man and Metal* Comments on, 614
Rural Engineering, International Congress, 459
Ruskin College Students, 502
Russia, Five-Years Plan, Report on Working, 264; Red International, Suggested Line of Action in Economic Field, 564; Shortage of Labour, Remedial Measures, 647; Unemployment Statistics, 647; Employment, Stabilisation Efforts, with Reference to Engineers, 800
Scholarships, Extra-Mural, Oxford and Cambridge, 771
Scottish Mineworkers and the "Spread-Over" Dispute, 741
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, New Appointments, 595
Shipbuilding Employers and Unions' Conferences, New Independent Chairman, 212
Shipbuilding, &c., and the Government, Mr. Hill's Comments, 530
Shipbuilding Trade Conference, Redundant Yards Question, 614
Shipbuilding Trade, Unemployment Data, 771
Sickness Benefit as a State Care, Adverse View, 531
Sime, Mr., on Unemployment and the Dole, 54
Small Arms Factory, Royal, Re-introduction of Piecework, 459
Social Democratic Federation, Motion to Transfer Bank of England Credit to Government, 502
"Socialism in our Time" and Capitalist Production, 305
South Wales Colliery Wages, &c., 430, 493
South Wales Miners, Owners' Wage Terms, 681
Speed *versus* Workmanship, 502
"Spread Over" Dispute in the Coal Trade, 11, 212, 690, 721, 741, 771
Stoneworkers, International, and Workers Unqualified to use Explosives, 564
Strike Statistics, 104, 305, 406, 531, 690, 800
Sweden, Manning Scale Operation for Swedish Vessels, 406
Trade Disputes Act, Suggested Repeal, 325, 459, 531; Text of Amending Bill, 800; Meaning of Intimidation, 800; Civil Servants, Right to Membership of Union, 800
Trade Union Congress, Demands of Various Unions, 54; G. C.'s "Congress Efficiency Award," 182; Transport Workers, Power Group, Resolution, 264; Mr. Beard on Capitalist Production and "Socialism in our Time," 305; Mr. Beard on Free Trade *versus* Tariffs, 305; Boilermakers and Shop Assistants and Government's Inadequate Solution of Unemployment Problem, 305; Mr. A. Thomas on Washington Hours, 325; on Rationalisation, its Adverse Effects and their Remedies, 325; on the Need for International Agreements in the Coal Trade, 325; on the Shorter Working Week, 325; on Suggested Repeal of Trade Disputes Act, 325, 614; on Family Allowances, 325; on the Fair Wages Clause and the Compulsory Employment of Trade Unionists, 325; General Council, New Chairman, 459; General Council and Women Workers' Organisation, 459; *Industrial Review* on Progress, 459; King's Speech and Trade Union Movements, 614; *Industrial Review* on the Miners' "Spread Over" Dispute, 741; Survey of Industry, for Organisation Purposes, 771
Trade Unions, International, Membership, 459
Trade Unions, Membership and Finance, 459
Transport and General Workers on the Unemployment Problem, 264
Transport Workers' Federation, International, Resolutions and Membership Figures, 359; Mr. Cramp on Industrial Depression and the Task before Workers, 406; Mr. Cole on the Economic Outlook from Labour's Standpoint, 440; Washington Hours, Discussion, 440
Unemployment and the Dole, 54; International Comparisons, 54; and its Remedy, *Man and Metal* on, 54, 325; General,

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Shorter Weeks as Affecting, 72; "Unemployed Reserve" Proposal, 104; in Great Britain and other Countries, Comparison, 182; and Mass Production, 229; Boilermakers and Shop Assistants on Government's Inadequacy, 305; Fall in World Prices as a Cause, 595; and Labour-Saving Machines, 614
Unemployment Grants Committee, 72, 104, 137, 212, 502, 595, 647
Unemployment Insurance, Suggested Extension of Categories, 54; Bill to extend Borrowing Powers of Fund, 721; Royal Commission Enquiry into Insurance Scheme, 721
Unemployment Problem and Reorganisation on Socialistic Lines, 502; Provision of Work Sole Solution, 690
Unemployment Reports, 11, 54 (2), 72, 104 (2), 137, 229, 264, 304, 305, 325, 359, 406 (2), 440, 459, 502, 531 (2), 564, 595, 614, 647, 690 (2), 721, 741, 771, 800
United States, New York Bureau of Junior Placement and Unemployment Situation, 11, 564; Standard Brands, Inc., Machinists' Standing, 11; Unemployment Insurance Scheme, Proposed, 11; Labour Bureau on Unusual Provisions in Collective Agreements, 54; Five-day Week, Mr. Green on its Potentialities, 72; Set-Back to Co-partnership and Employee-Shareholding Schemes, 137; Stabilising Employment, Bureau Survey Results, 137; Unemployment Statistical Services, Revision Committee, 182; General Electric Co., Workers' Relief Scheme, 229; Mass Production and Unemployment, 229; New York State Report: (1) Diminished Employment in Metal Industries: (2) General Industries, Decline in Employment, 264; Electrical Workers' International Brotherhood, Reorganisation to Improve Workers' Efficiency, 359; Employment Index and Pay-Roll Declines, 359; Labour Federation on the Balancing of Wage and Production Values, 440; Metal Trades and the Five-Hour Day, 459; Ford Collieries Company's Safe-Working Record, 502; Good Wage Rates, Employers' Policy of Stabilising, 502; Age and Sickness Benefit as a State Care, Adverse View, 531; Unemployment Relief Measures, Mr. Hoover's Co-ordination Scheme, 531; Holiday Observance in Collective Agreements, 564; Labour Federation's Unemployment Statistics, 595; on Unemployment and Increased Industrial Efficiency, 595; U.S. Mercantile Marine and Safety of Life at Sea Provisions, 595; Movements to Mitigate Unemployment Distress 614; Construction Accidents, Number and Cost, 647; Machinists' International Association, Change of Rules, 721; *Guaranty Survey* on the Industrial Situation, 741; Unemployment, Mr. Green's Figures, 741
Wages Boards, Board of Trade, Proposed Legislation, 72
Wages Disputes, 1926, Lost Days, 54
Wages, Fluctuation of, 104, 305, 406, 531, 690, 800
Wage and Production Values, Balancing of, 440
Wages Rates, Real, 1914 and 1929, Ministerial Comparison, 182
Wage Rates in Sheltered and Unsheltered Occupations, Lack of Adjustment, 212
Washington Hours, Bulgarian Employers' Demand for Amendments, 11; Mr. A. Thomas on, 325; Transport Workers' Discussion, 440; and the French Railwaymen, 440
Weavers, Ten-Loom Practice at a Courtauld's Mill, 459
Welsh Farmers and Tippers, Coal-Loading Hours, 15, 430
Workers, Non-Manual, Bill to provide Compensation for Loss of Employment, 137
Wright, Mr. C. J., on Unemployment Insurance, 54

Trade:

See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity;* and *Industries*

Tramways:

Axles, British Standard, 10
Liverpool Corporation, 297
Tramcars (Catalogue), 634

Universities:

See *Education*

Vehicles:

See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships:

See *Naval*

Waterworks:

Bergen, Norway, Calcium Dosing Plant, Proposed, 775

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; AND STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

Aircraft, Amphibian. A. E. and H. O. Short, 604

Agricultural Appliances :

Ploughs. C. H. Fowler and E. Birrell, 348

Electrical Apparatus :

Cables, High-Tension. E. L. Wildy and London Electric Wire Company and Smiths, Ltd., 604

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

Carbonising Coal. The Illingworth Carbonisation Co., Ltd., and S. R. Illingworth, 220
Internal-Combustion Engines. G. M. Blackstone and F. & E. Carter, 220
Internal-Combustion Engines. H. S. Hewitt and W. A. Whatmough, 220

Hydraulic Machinery :

Packing for Stuffing Boxes. Gas Light and Coke Company and F. M. Birks, 60
Strainers, Water. Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon, Ltd., and E. Crewdson, 348

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

Ropeway, Overhead. J. W. White, 604

Machine and other Tools, Shafting, &c. :

Headstocks, Machine-Tool. Sir A. Herbert and J. Millburn, 604

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal-Working :

Tippiers, Wagon. E. West and West's Gas Improvement Co., Ltd., 60

Miscellaneous :

Guillotines. F. C. Graseby, 220

Motor Road Vehicles :

Brakes, Automobile. H. P. Maxted and Alford and Alder (Engineers), Ltd., 220
Endless Track Vehicles. Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and J. V. Carden, 60
Gear-Changing Mechanism. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., J. E. Greenwood and G. Dance, 348
Gear Mechanism, Change-Speed. Humber, Ltd., and E. G. Grinham, 348

Pumps :

Rotary Pumps. C. B. Dicksee and Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 604

Railways and Tramways :

Locomotives. Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., and R. H. Whitelegg, 220
Locomotives, Articulated. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and M. Blacklock, 604

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:

Furnaces, Boiler. H. E. Yarrow, 348
Furnaces, Forced-Draught. G. H. Collins, 60
Furnaces, Powdered Fuel. Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., and W. A. Woodeson, 60
Heaters, Fluid. James Howden & Co., Ltd., and J. H. Hume, 604
Indicators, Liquid-Level. E. P. Gabbott, 220
Packing, Gland. A. N. Thorpe, 60
Superheaters, Steam. R. S. Portham and The Superheater Co., Ltd., 60
Turbines. H. L. Guy and Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 348

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Alford & Alder (Engineers), Ltd., and another. Automobile Brakes, 220
Armstrong, Sir W. G. Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Articulated Locomotives, 604
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., and another. Turbines, 348
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., and another. Rotary Pumps, 604

Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., and another. Locomotives, 220
Birks, F. M., and others. Packing for Stuffing Boxes, 60
Birrell, E., and another. Ploughs, 348
Blacklock, M., and others. Articulated Locomotives, 604
Blackstone, G. M., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 220

Carden, J. V., and others. Endless Track Vehicles, 60
Carter, F. & E., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 220
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., and another. Powdered Fuel Furnaces, 60
Collins, G. H. Forced-Draught Furnaces, 60
Crewdson, E., and others. Water Strainers, 348

Dance, G., and others. Gear-Changing Mechanism, 348
Dicksee, C. B., and others. Rotary Pumps, 604

Fowler, C. H., and another. Ploughs, 348

Gabbott, E. P. Liquid-Level Indicators, 220
Gas Light & Coke Co., Ltd., and another. Packing for Stuffing Boxes, 60
Gilkes, Gilbert, and Gordon, Ltd., and another. Water Strainers, 348
Graseby, R. C. Guillotines, 220
Greenwood, J. E., and others. Gear-Changing Mechanism, 348
Grinham, E. G., and others. Change-Speed Gear Mechanism, 348
Guy, H. L., and others. Turbines, 348

Herbert, Sir A., and another. Machine-Tool Headstocks, 604
Hewitt, H. S., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 220
Howden, James, & Co., Ltd., and another. Fluid Heaters, 604
Humber, Ltd., and another. Change-Speed Gear Mechanism, 348
Hume, J. H., and others. Fluid Heaters, 604

Illingworth, S. R., and others. Carbonising Coal, 220
Illingworth Carbonisation Co., Ltd., and another. Carbonising Coal, 220
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and others. Gear-Changing Mechanism, 348

London Electric Wire Co., and Smith's, Ltd., and another. High-Tension Electric Cables, 604

Maxted, H. P., and others. Automobile Brakes, 220
Millburn, J., and another. Machine-Tool Headstocks, 604

Portham, R. S., and others. Steam Superheaters, 60

Short, A. E., and H. O. Amphibian Aircraft, 604
Superheater Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Superheaters, 60

Thorpe, A. N. Geared Packing, 60

Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and another. Endless Track Vehicles, 60

West, E., and others. Wagon Tipplers, 60
West's Gas Improvement Co., Ltd., and another. Wagon Tipplers, 60
Whatmough, W. A., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 220
White, J. W. Overhead Ropeway, 604
Whitelegg, R. H., and others. Locomotives, 220
Wildy, E. L., and others. High-Tension Electric Cables, 604
Woodeson, W. A., and others. Powdered Fuel Furnaces, 60

Yarrow, H. E. Boiler Furnaces, 348

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. 2,500-h.p. Fullagar-Diesel Stationary Engine (facing page 8).

II. 2,500-h.p. Fullagar-Diesel Stationary Engine (between pages 8 and 9).

III. 2,500-h.p. Fullagar-Diesel Stationary Engine (facing page 9).

IV. Mittelland Canal and Anderten Locks (between pages 36 and 37).

V. 70-ton Breakdown Crane for New South Wales Government Railways (between pages 88 and 89).

VI. Mittelland Canal and Anderten Locks (between pages 100 and 101).

VII. Triest-Opicina Funicular Railway Equipment (between pages 134 and 135).

VIII. Mittelland Canal and Anderten Locks (facing page 158).

IX. Mittelland Canal and Anderten Locks (between pages 158 and 159).

X. Mittelland Canal and Anderten Locks (facing page 159).

XI. 33,000-36,000 volt Turbo-Generator at Brimsdown Power Station (between pages 190 and 191).

XII. Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, U.S.A. (facing page 226).

XIII. Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, U.S.A. (between pages 226 and 227).

XIV. Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, U.S.A. (facing page 227).

PLATE

XV. 33,000-36,000 volt Turbo-Generator at Brimsdown Power Station (between pages 258 and 259).

XVI. Welland Ship Canal: Chippawa Creek Syphon (facing page 286).

XVII. Welland Ship Canal: Chippawa Creek Syphon (between pages 286 and 287).

XVIII. Welland Ship Canal: Chippawa Creek Syphon (facing page 287).

XIX. Welland Ship Canal: Chippawa Creek Syphon (facing page 322).

XX. Welland Ship Canal: Chippawa Creek Syphon (between pages 322 and 323).

XXI. Welland Ship Canal: Chippawa Creek Syphon (between pages 322 and 323).

XXII. Welland Ship Canal: Chippawa Creek Syphon (facing page 323).

XXIII. Open-Hearth Steel Plants, British and Continental (between pages 374 and 375).

XXIV. Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, San Francisco Bay, California (facing page 384).

XXV. Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, San Francisco Bay, California (between pages 384 and 385).

XXVI. Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, San Francisco Bay, California (facing page 385).

XXVII. Bauer-Wach Installation for the S.S. "St. Clair" (between pages 418 and 419).

XXVIII. Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, California (facing page 450).

PLATE

XXIX. Oakland-Alameda Estuary Tube, California (facing page 451).

XXX. Discharging Plant at Porto Marghera, Venice (facing page 456).

XXXI. Discharging Plant at Porto Marghera, Venice (facing page 457).

XXXII. Welland Ship Canal; Counterfort Retaining Wall (facing page 482).

XXXIII. Welland Ship Canal; Counterfort Retaining Wall (facing page 483).

XXXIV. Bauer-Wach Installation on the S.S. "Port Hardy" (facing page 486).

XXXV. Esparto-Grass Mechanical Handling Plant (facing page 487).

XXXVI. 2-6-2 + 2-6-2 Type Locomotive for the Great Western Railway of Brazil (between pages 520 and 521).

XXXVII. Sydney Harbour Bridge (facing page 558).

XXXVIII. Sydney Harbour Bridge (between pages 558 and 559).

XXXIX. Sydney Harbour Bridge (facing page 559).

XL. Plate-Roll Finishing Machine (between pages 580 and 581).

XLI. Lochaber Water-Power Scheme (between pages 610 and 611.)

XLII. Welland Ship Canal: Breakwater Extension at Port Colborne (facing page 638).

PLATE

XLIII. Welland Ship Canal: Breakwater Extension at Port Colborne (facing page 639).

XLIV. Kiesselbach Feed-Water Storage System (facing page 644).

XLV. Sydney Harbour Bridge; Erection of Main Span Hangers (facing page 645).

XLVI. 4-6-0 Type Locomotive for the Government of Hong Kong (between pages 696 and 697).

XLVII. 10,000-kw. Back-Pressure Turbo-Generator, Brown-Coal Briquetting Plant, Yallourn, Victoria (between pages 698 and 699).

XLVIII. Locomotive, High-Pressure Compound, for the Delaware & Hudson Railroad (facing page 736).

XLIX. Locomotive, High-Pressure Compound, for the Delaware & Hudson Railroad (between pages 736 and 737).

L. Locomotive, High-Pressure Compound, for the Delaware & Hudson Railroad (facing page 737).

LI. Welland Ship Canal, Rope Fender Gear for Locks (facing page 768).

LII. Welland Ship Canal, Rope Fender Gear for Locks (between pages 768 and 769).

LIII. Welland Ship Canal, Rope Fender Gear for Locks (facing page 769).

LIV. Locomotive, High-Pressure Compound, for the Delaware & Hudson Railroad (between pages 798 and 799).

LONDON :

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 23, 1931.